

**KMC-11**

FREE RUNNING TEST  
**CZKCGAO**

AH-E108A-MC

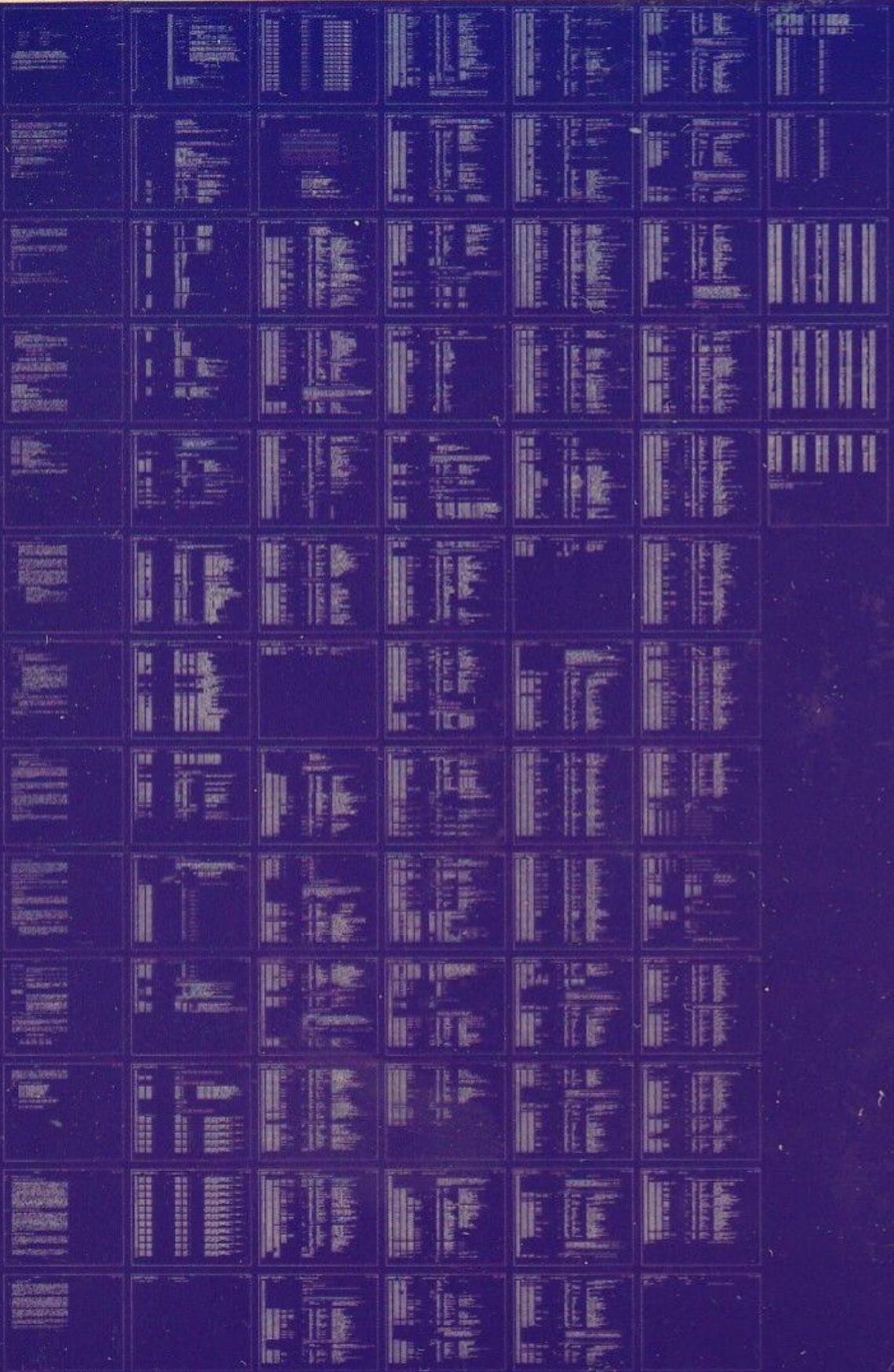
COPYRIGHT 1978

FICHE 1 OF 1

DEC 1978

**digital**

MADE IN USA



## IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CODE: AC-E107A-MC  
PRODUCT NAME: CZKCgAO KMC FREE RUNNING TEST  
DATE: MAY 1978  
MAINTAINER: DIAGNOSTICS  
AUTHOR: Ed Badger

COPYRIGHT (C) 1978 BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION  
THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT  
NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL  
EQUIPMENT CORPORATION. DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES  
NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MAY APPEAR IN THIS DOCUMENT.

THE SOFTWARE DESCRIBED IN THIS DOCUMENT IS FURNISHED UNDER A  
LICENSE AND MAY ONLY BE USED OR COPIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE  
TERMS OF SUCH LICENSE.

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR  
THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT THAT IS  
NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.

## 1. ABSTRACT

The function of the KMC11 diagnostics is to verify that the option operates according to specifications. The diagnostics verify that there are no malfunctions and the all operations of the KMC11 are correct in its environment.

Parameters must be set up to alert the diagnostics to the KMC11 configuration. These parameters are contained in the STATUS TABLE and are generated in two ways: 1) Manual Input - the operator answers questions. 2) Autosizing - the program determines the parameters automatically.

CZDMG tests the KMC11 micro-processor Free running tests are performed. A line unit (M8201 or M8202) must be installed. CZDMG can be used as a heat test diagnostic by manufacturing.

Currently there are five off line diagnostics that are to be run in sequence to insure that if an error should occur it will be detected at an early stage.

NOTE: Additional diagnostics may be added in the future.

The five diagnostics are:

1. DZKCA KMC-11 CPU Micro-Diagnostics
2. DZKCC Basic W/R and Micro-Processor Tests
3. DZKCD KMC-11 Low speed jump and memory tests
4. DZKCE DDCMP mode line unit tests
5. DZKCF Bitstuff mode line unit tests

## 2. REQUIREMENTS

### 2.1 EQUIPMENT

Any PDP11 family CPU (except an LSI-11) with minimum 8k memory  
ASR 33 (or equivalent)  
KMC11 or  
M8201 or M8202 line unit      or

## 2.2 STORAGE

Program will use all 8K of memory except where ABL and BOOTSTRAP LOADER reside. Locations 1500 thru 1640; contain the 'STATUS TABLE' information which is generated at start of diagnostics by manual input (questions) or automatically (auto-sizing). This area is an overlay area and should not be altered by the operator.

## 3. LOADING PROCEDURE

### 3.1 METHOD

All programs are in absolute format and are loaded using the ABSOLUTE LOADER. NOTE: if the diagnostics are on a media such as DISK ,MAGTAPE,DECTAPE, or CASSETTE; follow instructions for the monitor which has been provided on that specific media.

ABSOLUTE LOADER starting address \*500

MEMORY \* SIZE

|     |     |
|-----|-----|
| 4k  | 17  |
| 8k  | 37  |
| 12k | 57  |
| 16k | 77  |
| 20k | 117 |
| 24k | 137 |
| 28k | 157 |

- 3.1.1 Place address of ABS Loader into switch register.  
(also place 'HALT' SW up)
- 3.1.2 Depress 'LOAD ADDRESS' key on console and release.
- 3.1.3 Depress 'START KEY' on console and release (program should now be loading into CPU)

## 4. STARTING PROCEDURE

- a. Set switch register to 000200
- b. Depress 'LOAD ADDRESS' key and release
- c. Set SWR to zero for 'AUTO SIZING' or SWR bit0=1 for manual input (questions) or SWR bit7=1 to use existing parameters set up by a previous start or a previously run DMC11 diagnostic.
- d. Depress 'START KEY' and release. The program will type Maindec Name and program name (if this was the first start up of the program) and also the following:

## MAP OF DMC11 STATUS

| PC     | CSR    | STAT1  | STAT2  | STAT3  |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| --     | --     | --     | --     | --     |
| 001500 | 160010 | 145310 | 177777 | 000000 |
| 001510 | 160020 | 145320 | 177777 | 000000 |

The program will type 'R' and proceed to run the diagnostic. The above is only an example. This would indicate the status table starting at add. 1500 in the program. In this example the table contains the information and status of two DMC11'S. THE STATUS TABLE MUST BE VERIFIED BY THE USER IF AUTO SIZING IS DONE. For information of status table see section 8.4 for help.

If the diagnostic was started with SW00=1 indicating manual parameter input then the following shows an example of the questions asked and some example answers:

HOW MANY KMC11'S TO BE TESTED?1

01  
 CSR ADDRESS?160010  
 VECTOR ADDRESS?310  
 BR PRIORITY LEVEL? (4,5,6,7)?5  
 DOES MICRO-PROCESSOR HAVE CRAM? (Y OR N)N  
 WHICH LINE UNIT? IF NONE TYPE 'N'. IF M8201 TYPE '1', IF M8202 TYPE '2'?1  
 IS THE LOOP BACK CONNECTOR ON?Y  
 SWITCH PAC#1 (DDCMP LINE#)?377  
 SWITCH PAC#2 (BM873 BOOT ADD)?377

Following the questions the status map is printed out as described above, the information in the map reflects the answers to the questions. If the diagnostic was started with SW00=0 and SW07=0 (AUTO-SIZING) then no questions are asked and only the status-map is printed out. If AUTO-SIZING is used the status information must be verified to be correct (match the hardware). if it does not match the hardware the diagnostic must be restarted with SW00=1 and the questions answered.

## 4.1 CONTROL SWITCH SETTINGS

SW 15 Set: Halt on error  
SW 14 Set: Loop on current test  
SW 13 Set: Inhibit error print out  
SW 12 Set: Inhibit type out/abell on error.  
SW 11 Set: Inhibit iterations. (quick pass)  
SW 10 Set: Escape to next test on error  
SW 09 Set: Loop with current data  
SW 08 Set: Catch error and loop on it  
SW 07 Set: Use previous status table.  
SW 06 Set: Halt in ROMCLK routine before clocking micro-processor  
SW 05 Set: Reserved  
SW 04 Set: Reserved  
SW 03 Set: Reselect KMC11's desired active  
SW 02 Set: Lock on selected test  
SW 01 Set: Restart program at selected test  
SW 00 Set: Build new status table from questions. (If SW07=0 and SW00=0 a new status table is built by auto-sizing)

Switch 06 and 08-15 are dynamic and can be changed as needed while the diagnostic is running. Switches 00-03 and switch 07 are static, and are used only on starting or restarting the diagnostic.

#### 4.1.2 SWITCH REGISTER OPTIONS (at start up)

- SW 01 RESTART PROGRAM AT SELECTED TEST. It is strongly suggested that at least one pass has been made before trying to select a test, the reason being is that the program has to clear areas and set up parameters. When this switch is used the diagnostic will ask TEST NO.? Answer by typing the number of the test desired and carriage return to begin execution at the selected test.
- SW 02 LOCK ON SELECTED TEST. This switch when used with SW01 will cause the program to constantly loop on the selected test. Hitting any key on the console will let it advance to the next test and loop until a key is hit again. If SW02=0 when SW01 is used. The program will begin at the selected test and continue normal operations.
- SW 03 RESELECT KMC11'S DESIRED ACTIVE. Please note that a message is typed out for setting the switch register equal to KMC11's active. this means if the system has four KMC11s; bits 00,01,02,03 will be set in loc 'DMACTV' from the switch register. Using this switch(SW00) alters that location; therefore if four DMC11s are in the system \*\*\*DO NOT\*\*\* set switches greater than SW 03 in the up position. this would be a fatal error. do not select more active DMC11s than there is information on in the status table.

- METHOD:
- A: Load address 200
  - B: Start with SW 00=1
  - C: Program will type message
  - D: Set a switch for each KMC desired active.  
EXAMPLE: If you have 4 DMC's but only want to run the first and the last set SWR bits 0 and 3 = 1. PRESS CONTINUE
  - E: Number (IF VALID) will be in data lights  
(excluding 11/05)
  - F: Set with any other switch settings desired.  
PRESS CONTINUE.

#### 4.1.3 DYNAMIC SWITCHES

##### ERROR SWITCHES

1. SW 12 Delete print out/bell on error.
2. SW 13 Delete error printout.
3. SW 15 Halt on the error.
4. SW 08 Goto beginning of the test(on error).
5. SW 10 Goto next test(on error).

##### SCOPE SWITCHES

1. SW06 Halt in ROMCLK routine before clocking micro-processor instruction. This allows the operator to scope a micro-processor instruction in the static state before it is clocked. Hit continue to resume running.
2. SW09 (if enabled by 'SCOP1') on an error: If an '\*' is printed in front of the test no. (ex. \*TEST NO. 10 ) SW09 is incorporated in that test and therefore SW09 is usually the best switch for the scope loop (SW14=0, SW10=0, SW09=1, SW08=0). If SW09 is not enabled; and there is a HARD error (constant); SW08 is best. (SW14=1,0, SW10=0, SW09=0, SW08=1). for intermittent errors; SW14=1 will loop on test reguardless of error or not error. (SW14=1, SW10=0, SW09=0, SW08=1,0)
3. SW11 Inhibit interations.
4. SW14 Loop on current test.

#### 4.2 STARTING ADDRESS

Starting address is at 000200 there are no other starting addresses for the KMC11 diagnostics. (See Section 4.0)

NOTE: If address 000042 is non-zero the program assumes it is under ACT11 or XXDP control and will act accordingly after all available KMC11's are tested the program will return to 'XXDP' or 'ACT-11'.

#### 5. OPERATING PROCEDURE

When program is initially started messages as described in section 4.0 will be printed, and program will begin running the diagnostic

## 5.2 PROGRAM AND/OR OPERATOR ACTION

The typical approach should be

1. Halt on error (via SW 15=1) when ever an error occurs.
2. Clear SW 15.
3. Set SW 14: (loop on this test)
4. Set SW 13: (inhibit error print out)

The TEST NUMBER and PC will be typed out and possibly an error message (this depends on the test) to give the operator an idea as to the source of the problem. If it is necessary to know more information concerning the error report; LOOK IN THE LISTING for that TEST NUMBER which was typed out and then NOTE THE PC of the ERROR REPORT this way the EXACT FUNCTION of the test CAN BE DETERMINED.

## 6. ERRORS

As described previously there will always be a TEST NUMBER and PC typed out at the time of an error (providing SW 13=0 and SW 12=0). in most cases additional information will be supplied in the error message to give the operator an indication of the error.

## 6.2 ERROR RECOVERY

If for some reason the KMC11 should 'HANG THE BUS' (gain control of bus so that console manual functions are inhibited) an init or power down/up is necessary for operator to regain control of cpu. If this should happen; look in location 'TSTNO' (address 1226) for the number of the test that was running at the time of the catastrophic error. In this way the operator will have an idea as to what the DMC11 was doing at the time of the error.

## 7. RESTRICTIONS

### 7.1 STARTING RESTRICTIONS

See section 4. (PLEASE)  
Status table should be verified regardless of how program was started. Also it is important to use this listing along with the information printed on the TTY to completely isolate problems.

## 7.2 OPERATING RESTRICTIONS

The first time a KMC11 diagnostic is loaded into core and run the STATUS TABLE must be set up. This is done by manual input (SW00=1) or by autosizing (SW00=0 and SW07=0). Thereafter however the status table need not be setup by subsequent restarts or even loading the next DMC diagnostic because the STATUS TABLE is overlayed. The current parameters in the STATUS TABLE are used when SW07=1 on start up.

## 7.3 HARDWARE CONFIGURATION RESTRICTIONS

KMC(M8204)- Jumper W1 must be in.

LINE UNIT(M8201)- Jumpers W1, W2, and W4 must be IN. Jumpers W3, and W5 must be OUT. SW8 of E26 must be in the ON POSITION.

LINE UNIT (M8202)- Jumper W1 must be in. SW8 of E26 must be in the OFF position.

## 8. MISCELLANEOUS

### 8.1 EXECUTION TIME

ALL KMC11 device diagnostics will give an 'END PASS' message (providing no errors and sw12=0) within 4 mins. This is assuming SW11=1 (DELETE ITERATIONS) is set to give the fastest possible execution. The actual execution time depends greatly on the PDP11 CPU configuration and the amount of memory in the system.

### 8.2 PASS COMPLETE

NOTE: EVERY time the program is started; the tests will run as if SW11 (delete iterations) was up (=1). This is to 'VERIFY NO HARD ERRORS' as soon as possible. Therefore the first pass -EACH TIME PROGRAM IS STARTED- will be a 'QUICK PASS' until all DMC11's in system are tested. When the diagnostic has completed a pass the following is an example of the print out to be expected.

ENC PASS DZDMG CSR: 175000 VEC: 0300 PASSES: 000001  
ERRORS: 000000

NOTE: The pass count and error counts are cumulative for each KMC11 that is running, and are set to zero only when the diagnostic is started. Therefore after an overnight run for example, the total passes and errors for each DMC11 since the diagnostic was started are reflected in PASSES: and ERRORS:.

## 8.4 KEY LOCATIONS

- RETURN (1214) Contains the address where program will return when iteration count is reached or if loop on test is asserted.
- NEXT (1216) Contains the address of the next test to be performed.
- TSTNO (1226) Contains the number of the test now being performed.
- RUN (1316) The bit in 'RUN' always points to the KMC11 currently being tested. EXAMPLE: (RUN) 1302/0000000001000000 Means that KMC11 no.06 is the KMC11 now running.

DMCRO0-DMCR17  
DMST00-DMST17  
(1500)-(1640)

These locations contain the information needed to test up to 16 (decimal) KMC11's sequentially. they contain the CSR,VECTOR and STATUS concerning the configuration of each KMC11.

- DMACTV (1306) Each bit set in this location indicates that the associated KMC11 will be tested in turn. EXAMPLE: (DMACTV) 1276/0000000000001111 means that KMC11 no. 00,01,02,03,04 will be tested. EXAMPLE: (DMACTV) 1276/00000000000010001 Means that DMC11 no. 00,04 will be tested.
- DMCSR (1404) Contains the CSR of the current KMC11 under test.

## 8.4A 'STATUS TABLE' (1500-1640)

The table is filled by AUTO SIZING or by the manual parameter input (questions) as described previously. Also if desired by user; the locations may be altered by hand (toggled in) to suit the specific configuration.

The example status map shown below contains information for two DMC11'S. the table can contain up to 16 DMC11'S. Following the map is a description of the bits for each map entry

## MAP OF KMC11 STATUS

| PC     | CSR    | STAT1  | STAT2  | STAT3  |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| --     | ---    | -----  | -----  | -----  |
| 001500 | 160010 | 145310 | 177777 | 000000 |
| 001510 | 160020 | 016320 | 000000 | 000000 |

Each map entry contains 4 words which contain the status information for 1 KMC11. The PC shows where in core memory the first of the 4 words is. In the example above the first KMC'S status is in locations, 1500, 1502, 1504 and 1506. The second KMC status is located at 1510, 1512, 1514, and 1516. The information contained in each 4 word entry is defined as follows:

CSR: Contains KMC11 CSR address

STAT1: BITS 00-08 IS KMC11 VECTOR ADDRESS  
BIT15=1 MICRO-PROCESSOR HAS CRAM  
BIT15=0 MICRO-PROCESSOR HAS CROM  
BIT14=1 TURNAROUND CONNECTOR IS ON  
BIT14=0 NO TURNAROUND CONNECTOR  
BIT13=0 LINE UNIT IS AN M8201  
BIT13=1 LINE UNIT IS AN M8202  
BIT12=1 NO LINE UNIT  
BITS 09-11 IS KMC11 BR PRIORITY LEVEL

STAT2: LOW BYTE IS SWITCH PAC#1 (DDCMP LINE NUMBER)  
HIGH BYTE IS SWITCH PAC#2 (BM873 BOOT ADD)

STAT3:

BIT1=0 KMC11-AR (LOW SPEED)  
BIT1=1 KMC11-AL (HIGH SPEED)

## 8.5 METHOD OF AUTO SIZING

### 8.5.1 FINDING THE CONTROL STATUS REGISTER.

The auto-sizing routine finds a KMC11 as follows: It starts at address 160000 and tests all address in increments of 10 up to and including address 167760. If the address does not time out, the following is done, the first CROM address is written to a 125252 then it is read back. If it contains a -1 or 125252 or a 626 or 16520 a DMC11 or KMC11 has been found, if not, the address is updated by 10 and the search continues. A -1 indicates a DMC11 with no CROM, a 125252 indicates a KMC11 with CRAM, a 626 indicates a DMC11-AL and a 16520 indicates a DMC11-AR. Further tests are performed at this point to determine which line unit, if any, is installed, if a loop-back connector is installed and various switch settings on the line unit. THIS IS WHY THE STATUS TABLE MUST BE VERIFIED BY THE USER AND IF ANY OF THE INFORMATION DOES NOT AGREE WITH THE HARDWARE THE DIAGNOSTIC MUST BE RESTARTED AND THE QUESTIONS MUST BE ANSWERED. All DMC11's in the system will be found by the auto-sizer. If it does not find a DMC11 the diagnostic must be restarted and the questions answered.

### 8.5.2 FINDING THE VECTOR AND BR LEVEL

The vector area (address 300-776) is filled with the instruction IOT and '.+2' (next address). The processor status is started at 7 and the DMC is programmed to interrupt. The PS is lowered by 1 until the DMC interrupts, a delay is made and if no interrupt occurs at PS level 3 (because of a bad DMC11) the program assumes vector address 300 at BR level 5 and the problem should be fixed in the diagnostic. Once the problem is fixed; the program should be re-setup again to get correct vector. If an interrupt occurred; the address to which the DMC11 interrupted to is picked up and reported as the vector. NOTE: if the vector reported is not the vector set up by you; there is a problem and AUTO SIZING should not be done.

## 8.6 SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER

If the diagnostic is run on an 11/04 or other CPU without a switch register then a software switch register is used to allow user the same switch options as described previously. If the hardware switch register does not exist or if one does and it contains all ones (177777) this software switch register is used.

### Control:

To obtain control at any allowable time during execution of the diagnostic the operator types a CTRL G on the console terminal keyboard. As soon as the CTRL G is recognized, by the diagnostic, the following message will be displayed:

SWR=XXXXXX NEW?

Where XXXXXX is the current contents of the software switch register in octal. The software control routine will then await operator action. At which time the operator is required to type one or more of the legal characters: 1) 0 - 7, 2) line feed(<LF>), 3) carriage return(<CR>), or 4) control-U (CTRL U). No check is made for legality. If the input character is not a <LF>, <CR>, or CTRL U it is assumed to be an octal digit.

To change the contents of the SSR the operator simply types the new desired value in octal - leading zeros need not be typed. And terminates the input string with a <CR> or <LF> depending on the program action desired as described below. The input value will be truncated to the last 6 digits typed. At least one digit must be typed on any given input string prior to the terminator before a change to the SSR will occur.

When the input string is terminated with a <CR> the diagnostic will continue execution from the point at which it was interrupted. If a <CR> is the only thing typed the program will continue without changing the SSR. The <LF> differs from the <CR> by restarting the program as if it were restarted at address 200.

If a CTRL U is typed at any point in the input string prior to the terminator the input value will be disregarded and the prompt displayed (SWR = XXXXXX NEW?).

To set the SSR for the starting switches, first load the diagnostic, then hit CTRL G, then start the diagnostic.

1 01200  
2 01300  
3 01400 :\*\*\*\*\* .\$SCOPE \*\*\*\*\*  
4 01500 :  
5 01600 :.\$SCOPE IS USED TO HANDLE SCOPE LOOPS  
6 01700 :  
7 01800 :ARGUMENT:  
8 01900 :  
9 02000 :1) NUM ---- IF NON-BLANK DESIRED NUMBER OF ITERATIONS  
10 02100 : IF BLANK 2000. ITERATIONS WILL BE MADE  
11 02200 :  
12 02300 :2) INSTR -- IF NON-BLANK WILL BE THE FIRST INSTRUCTION OF  
13 02400 : THE SCOPE ROUTINE  
14 02500 : EXAMPLES OF USE:  
15 02600 : 1) <<MOV R1,SAVR1 ::SAVE R1>>  
16 02700 : 2) <<MOV R1,SAVR1>,<MOV R2,SAVR2>>  
17 02800 : 3) AS A MACRO I.E. <<PUSH <R0,R1,R2,R3,R4,R5>>>  
18 02900 :  
19 03000 :3) NOLOOP - IF BLANK THE FIRST PASS THROUGH THE PROGRAM WILL  
20 03100 : INHIBIT ITERATIONS.  
21 03200 : IF NON-BLANK ITERATIONS WILL OCCUR ON THE FIRST PASS.  
22 03300 :  
23 03400 :4) INSTR2 - IF NON-BLANK WILL REPLACE THE LAST INSTRUCTION (RTI).  
24 03500 : REFER TO ARGUMENT 2 (INSTR) FOR EXAMPLE OF USE.  
25 03600 : REMEMBER YOU NEED AN RTI (OR RTS) FOR EXITING THE ROUTINE.  
26 03700 :  
27 03800 :5) TABLE - IF THIS ARGUMENT IS IDENTICAL TO THE WORD "SW08TBL"  
28 03900 : AND THE SWITCH 8 (SW08) SCOPE OPTION IS TO BE USED  
29 04000 : A DISPATCH TABLE WILL BE CREATED. IF SW08 IS ON A '1'  
30 04100 : THE LOWER BYTE OF THE SWITCH REGISTER WILL BE USED TO  
31 04200 : INDEX INTO THE DISPATCH TABLE AND SELECT THE STARTING  
32 04300 : ADDRESS OF THE SPECIFIED TEST. THE TABLE IS OF THE FORM:  
33 04400 :  
34 04500 :  
35 04600 : .WORD TST1+2  
36 04700 : .WORD TST2+2  
37 04800 :  
38 04900 :  
39 05000 :  
40 05100 : .WORD TSTN+2  
41 05200 :  
42 05300 :  
43 05400 :NOTE: THIS ROUTINE IS CONDITIONALLY ASSEMBLED BY \$SWR  
44 05500 :FOR SW14,SW11,SW09,\$SW08  
45 05600 :SW14=1 LOOP ON TEST  
46 05700 :SW11=1 INHIBIT ITERATIONS  
47 05800 :SW09=1 LOOP ON ERROR  
48 05900 :SW08=1 LOOP ON TEST IN SW<7:0>  
49 06000 :  
50 06100 :\*\*\*\*\*  
51 06200 :\*\*\*\*\*

52 .TITLE AC-E107A-MC  
53 ;\*COPYRIGHT (C) 1978  
54 ;\*DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.  
55 ;\*MAYNARD, MASS. 01754  
56 ;\*  
57 ;\*PROGRAM BY DINESH GORADIA  
58 ;\*  
59 ;\*THIS PROGRAM WAS ASSEMBLED USING THE PDP-11 MAINDEC SYSMAC  
60 ;\*PACKAGE (MAINDEC-11-DZQAC-C3), JAN 19, 1977.  
61 ;\*  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67 ;\*AC-E107A-MC CZKCGAO KMC FREE RUNNING TEST  
68 ;\*COPYRIGHT 1978, DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP., MAYNARD, MASS. 01754  
69 ;\*-----  
70  
71 ;STARTING PROCEDURE  
72 ;LOAD PROGRAM  
73 ;LOAD ADDRESS 000200  
74 ;SWR=0 AUTOSIZE KMC11  
75 ;SW07=1 USE CURRENT KMC11 PARAMETERS  
76 ;SW00=1 INPUT NEW KMC11 PARAMETERS  
77 ;PRESS START  
78 ;PROGRAM WILL TYPE 'AC-E107A-MC CZKCGAO KMC FREE RUNNING TEST'  
79 ;PROGRAM WILL TYPE STATUS MAP  
80 ;PROGRAM WILL TYPE 'R' TO INDICATE THAT TESTING HAS STARTED  
81 ;AT THE END OF A PASS, PROGRAM WILL TYPE PASS COMPLETE MESSAGE  
82 ;AND THEN RESUME TESTING  
83 ;SUBSEQUENT RESTARTS WILL NOT TYPE PROGRAM TITLE  
84  
85 .SBttl BASIC DEFINITIONS  
86  
87 ;\*INITIAL ADDRESS OF THE STACK POINTER \*\*\* 1200 \*\*\*  
88 001200 STACK= 1200  
89 .EQUIV EMT,ERROR ;;BASIC DEFINITION OF ERROR CALL  
90 .EQUIV IOT,SCOPE ;;BASIC DEFINITION OF SCOPE CALL  
91  
92 ;\*MISCELLANEOUS DEFINITIONS  
93 HT= 11 ;;CODE FOR HORIZONTAL TAB  
94 LF= 12 ;;CODE FOR LINE FEED  
95 CR= 15 ;;CODE FOR CARRIAGE RETURN  
96 CRLF= 200 ;;CODE FOR CARRIAGE RETURN-LINE FEED  
97 PS= 177776 ;;PROCESSOR STATUS WORD  
98 .EQUIV PS,PSW  
99 STKLMT= 177774 ;;STACK LIMIT REGISTER  
100 PIRQ= 177772 ;;PROGRAM INTERRUPT REQUEST REGISTER  
101 DSWR= 177570 ;;HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER  
102 DDISP= 177570 ;;HARDWARE DISPLAY REGISTER  
103  
104 ;\*GENERAL PURPOSE REGISTER DEFINITIONS  
105 R0= %0 ;;GENERAL REGISTER  
106 R1= %1 ;;GENERAL REGISTER  
107 R2= %2 ;;GENERAL REGISTER

BASIC DEFINITIONS

108 000003 R3= %3 ;GENERAL REGISTER  
109 000004 R4= %4 ;GENERAL REGISTER  
110 000005 R5= %5 ;GENERAL REGISTER  
111 000006 R6= %6 ;GENERAL REGISTER  
112 000007 R7= %7 ;GENERAL REGISTER  
113 000006 SP= %6 ;STACK POINTER  
114 000007 PC= %7 ;PROGRAM COUNTER  
115  
116 ;\*PRIORITY LEVEL DEFINITIONS  
117 000000 PR0= 0 ;PRIORITY LEVEL 0  
118 000040 PR1= 40 ;PRIORITY LEVEL 1  
119 000100 PR2= 100 ;PRIORITY LEVEL 2  
120 000140 PR3= 140 ;PRIORITY LEVEL 3  
121 000200 PR4= 200 ;PRIORITY LEVEL 4  
122 000240 PR5= 240 ;PRIORITY LEVEL 5  
123 000300 PR6= 300 ;PRIORITY LEVEL 6  
124 000340 PR7= 340 ;PRIORITY LEVEL 7  
125  
126 ;\*'SWITCH REGISTER' SWITCH DEFINITIONS  
127 100000 SW15= 100000  
128 040000 SW14= 40000  
129 020000 SW13= 20000  
130 010000 SW12= 10000  
131 004000 SW11= 4000  
132 002000 SW10= 2000  
133 001000 SW09= 1000  
134 000400 SW08= 400  
135 000200 SW07= 200  
136 000100 SW06= 100  
137 000040 SW05= 40  
138 000020 SW04= 20  
139 000010 SW03= 10  
140 000004 SW02= 4  
141 000002 SW01= 2  
142 000001 SW00= 1  
143 .EQUIV SW09,SW9  
144 .EQUIV SW08,SW8  
145 .EQUIV SW07,SW7  
146 .EQUIV SW06,SW6  
147 .EQUIV SW05,SW5  
148 .EQUIV SW04,SW4  
149 .EQUIV SW03,SW3  
150 .EQUIV SW02,SW2  
151 .EQUIV SW01,SW1  
152 .EQUIV SW00,SW0  
153  
154 ;\*DATA BIT DEFINITIONS (BIT00 TO BIT15)  
155 100000 BIT15= 100000  
156 040000 BIT14= 40000  
157 020000 BIT13= 20000  
158 010000 BIT12= 10000  
159 004000 BIT11= 4000  
160 002000 BIT10= 2000  
161 001000 BIT09= 1000  
162 000400 BIT08= 400  
163 000200 BIT07= 200

BASIC DEFINITIONS

164 000100 BIT06= 100  
165 000040 BIT05= 40  
166 000020 BIT04= 20  
167 000010 BIT03= 10  
168 000004 BIT02= 4  
169 000002 BIT01= 2  
170 000001 BIT00= 1  
171 .EQUIV BIT09,BIT9  
172 .EQUIV BIT08,BIT8  
173 .EQUIV BIT07,BIT7  
174 .EQUIV BIT06,BIT6  
175 .EQUIV BIT05,BIT5  
176 .EQUIV BIT04,BIT4  
177 .EQUIV BIT03,BIT3  
178 .EQUIV BIT02,BIT2  
179 .EQUIV BIT01,BIT1  
180 .EQUIV BIT00,BIT0  
181  
182 ;\*BASIC "CPU" TRAP VECTOR ADDRESSES  
183 000004 ERRVEC= 4 ;:TIME OUT AND OTHER ERRORS  
184 000010 RESVEC= 10 ;:RESERVED AND ILLEGAL INSTRUCTIONS  
185 000014 TBITVEC=14 ;:'T' BIT  
186 000014 TRTVEC= 14 ;:TRACE TRAP  
187 000014 BPTVEC= 14 ;:BREAKPOINT TRAP (BPT)  
188 000020 IOTVEC= 20 ;:INPUT/OUTPUT TRAP (IOT) \*\*SCOPE\*\*  
189 000024 PWRVEC= 24 ;:POWER FAIL  
190 000030 EMTVEC= 30 ;:EMULATOR TRAP (EMT) \*\*ERROR\*\*  
191 000034 TRAPVEC=34 ;:'TRAP' TRAP  
192 000060 TKVEC= 60 ;:TTY KEYBOARD VECTOR  
193 000064 TPVEC= 64 ;:TTY PRINTER VECTOR  
194 000240 PIRQVEC=240 ;:PROGRAM INTERRUPT REQUEST VECTOR  
195  
196  
197  
198  
199 :INSTRUCTION DEFINITIONS  
200 :-----  
201  
202 005746 PUSH1SP=5746 ;DECREMENT PROCESSOR STACK 1 WORD  
203 005726 POP1SP=5726 ;INCREMENT PROCESSOR STACK 1 WORD  
204 010046 PUSHR0=10046 ;SAVE R0 ON STACK  
205 012600 POPR0=12600 ;RESTORE R0 FROM STACK  
206 024646 PUSH2SP=24646 ;DECREMENT STACK TWICE  
207 022626 POP2SP=22626 ;INCREMENT STACK TWICE  
208 .EQUIV EMT,HLT ;BASIC DEFINITION OF ERROR CALL  
209  
210  
211

## TRAPCATCHER FOR UNEXPECTED INTERRUPTS

```
212
213      ;*****
214      ;-----  
215      ;TRAPCATCAER FOR ILLEGAL INTERRUPTS  
216      ;THE STANDARD 'TRAP CATCHER' IS PLACED  
217      ;BETWEEN ADDRESS 0 TO ADDRESS 776.  
218      ;IT LOOKS LIKE 'PC+2 HALT'.  
219
220      ;*****
221
222      .=0
223 000000 000000 000000      WORD 0,0
224      ;STANDARD INTERRUPT VECTORS
225      ;-----  
226
227      .=20
228 000020 004134      $SCOPE      : SCOPE LOOP HANDLER.  
229 000022 000340      PR7         : SERVICE AT LEVEL 7.  
230 000024 007122      $PWRDN     :POWER FAIL HANDLER  
231 000026 000340      PR7         :SERVICE AT LEVEL 7  
232 000030 006506      $ERROR      :ERROR HANDLER  
233 000032 000340      PR7         :SERVICE AT LEVEL 7  
234 000034 006410      $STRAP      :GENERAL HANDLER DISPATCH SERVICE  
235 000036 000340      PR7         :SERVICE AT LEVEL 7  
236      .SBTTL ACT11 HOOKS
237
238      ;*****
239      ;HOOKS REQUIRED BY ACT11
240      000040      $SVPC=.      :SAVE PC
241      000046      .=46
242 000046 004070      $ENDAD      ::1)SET LOC.46 TO ADDRESS OF $ENDAD IN .SEOP
243      000052
244 000052 000000      .WORD 0      ::2)SET LOC.52 TO ZERO
245      000040      .=:$SVPC    :: RESTORE PC
246
247      000174      .=174
248 000174 000000      DISPREG:0   :SOFTWARE DISPLAY REGISTER
249 000176 000000      SWREG: 0    :SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER
250
251      000200      .=200
252 000200 000137 002402      JMP       .START      :GO TO START OF PROGRAM
253
254
255      001000      .=1000
256 001000 005200 041501 042455      MTITLE: .ASCII <200><12>/AC-E107A-MC/<200>
(2) 001016 055103 041513 040507      .ASCIZ  /CZKCGAO KMC FREE RUNNING TEST/<200>
(2)
257      177570      DSWR      =
258      177570      DDISP      = 177570
```

COMMON TAGS

```

259          .SBTTL COMMON TAGS
260
261          ;*****THIS TABLE CONTAINS VARIOUS COMMON STORAGE LOCATIONS
262          ;*USED IN THE PROGRAM.
263
264          001200      :=1200
265          001200      SCMTAG:      ;:START OF COMMON TAGS
266          001200      .WORD   0
267          001202      STSTNM:     .BYTE   0      ;:CONTAINS THE TEST NUMBER
268          001203      000
269          001203      SERFLG:     .BYTE   0      ;:CONTAINS ERROR FLAG
270          001204      000
271          001206      000000
272          001210      000000
273          001212      000000
274          001214      000
275          001215      001
276          001216      000000
277          001220      000000
278          001222      000000
279          001224      000000
280          001226      000000
281          001230      000000
282          001232      000000
283          001234      000
284          001235      000
285          001236      000000
286          001240      177570
287          001242      177570
288          001244      177560
289          001246      177562
290          001250      177564
291          001252      177566
292          001254      000
293          001255      002
294          001256      012
295          001257      000
296          001260      000000
297
298          001262      000000
299          001264      000000
300          001266      000000
301          001270      000000
302          001272      000000
303          001274      000000
304          001276      000000
305          001300      000000
306          001302      000000
307          001304      000000
308          001306      000000
309          001310      000000
310          001312      077
311          001313      015
312          001314      000012
313
314          001200      SCMTAG:      .WORD   0      ;:RESERVED--NOT TO BE USED
266          001200      .WORD   0
267          001202      STSTNM:     .BYTE   0      ;:CONTAINS THE TEST NUMBER
268          001203      SERFLG:     .BYTE   0      ;:CONTAINS ERROR FLAG
269          001204      .WORD   0      ;:CONTAINS SUBTEST ITERATION COUNT
270          001206      SLPADR:    .WORD   0      ;:CONTAINS SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
271          001208      SLPERR:    .WORD   0      ;:CONTAINS SCOPE RETURN FOR ERRORS
272          001210      .WORD   0      ;:CONTAINS TOTAL ERRORS DETECTED
273          001212      SERTTL:    .WORD   0      ;:CONTAINS ITEM CONTROL BYTE
274          001214      SITEMB:    .BYTE   0      ;:CONTAINS MAX. ERRORS PER TEST
275          001215      SERMAX:    .BYTE   1
276          001216      SERRPC:    .WORD   0      ;:CONTAINS PC OF LAST ERROR INSTRUCTION
277          001220      SGDADR:    .WORD   0      ;:CONTAINS ADDRESS OF 'GOOD' DATA
278          001222      SBDADR:    .WORD   0      ;:CONTAINS ADDRESS OF 'BAD' DATA
279          001224      SGDDAT:    .WORD   0      ;:CONTAINS 'GOOD' DATA
280          001226      SBDDAT:    .WORD   0      ;:CONTAINS 'BAD' DATA
281          001230      .WORD   0
282          001232      .WORD   0
283          001234      .WORD   0
284          001235      $AUTOB:   .BYTE   0      ;:AUTOMATIC MODE INDICATOR
285          001236      $INTAG:   .BYTE   0      ;:INTERRUPT MODE INDICATOR
286          001240      SWR:      .WORD   DSWR
287          001242      DISPLAY:  .WORD   DDISP
288          001244      STKS:     177560
289          001246      STKB:     177562
290          001250      STPS:     177564
291          001252      STPB:     177566
292          001254      $NULL:    .BYTE   0      ;:CONTAINS NULL CHARACTER FOR FILLS
293          001255      SFILLS:   .BYTE   2      ;:CONTAINS # OF FILLER CHARACTERS REQUIRED
294          001256      $FILLC:   .BYTE   12     ;:INSERT FILL CHARS. AFTER A 'LINE FEED'
295          001257      $TPFLG:   .BYTE   0      ;:'TERMINAL AVAILABLE' FLAG (BIT<07>=0=YES)
296          001260      $REGAD:   .WORD   0      ;:CONTAINS THE ADDRESS FROM
297
298          001262      $REG0:    .WORD   0      ;:WHICH ($REG0) WAS OBTAINED
299          001264      $REG1:    .WORD   0      ;:CONTAINS ((SREGAD)+0)
300          001266      $REG2:    .WORD   0      ;:CONTAINS ((SREGAD)+2)
301          001270      $REG3:    .WORD   0      ;:CONTAINS ((SREGAD)+4)
302          001272      $REG4:    .WORD   0      ;:CONTAINS ((SREGAD)+6)
303          001274      $REG5:    .WORD   0      ;:CONTAINS ((SREGAD)+10)
304          001276      $TMP0:    .WORD   0      ;:CONTAINS ((SREGAD)+12)
305          001300      $TMP1:    .WORD   0      ;:USER DEFINED
306          001302      $TMP2:    .WORD   0      ;:USER DEFINED
307          001304      $TMP3:    .WORD   0      ;:USER DEFINED
308          001306      $TMP4:    .WORD   0      ;:USER DEFINED
309          001310      $TIMES:   0      ;:MAX. NUMBER OF ITERATIONS
310          001312      $QUES:    .ASCII  /?/
311          001313      $CRLF:   .ASCII  <15>
312          001314      $LF:      .ASCIZ <12>
313
314          001200      .SBTTL APT MAILBOX-ETABLE

```

APT MAILBOX-ETABLE

```

315
316
317
318 001316 000000
319 001316 000000
320 001320 000000
321 001322 000000
322 001324 000000
323 001326 000000
324 001330 000000
325 001332 000000
326 001334 000000
327 001336 002
328 001337 000
329 001340 000000
330 001342 000000
331 001344 000000
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339 001346 000
340 001347 000
341
342
343
344
345 001350 000000
346
347 001352 000
348 001353 000
349 001354 000000
350 001356 000
351 001357 000
352 001360 000000
353 001362 000
354 001363 000
355 001364 000000
356 001366 000000
357 001370 000000
358 001372 000000
359 001374 000000
360 001376 000000
361 001400 000000
362 001402 000000
363 001404 000000
364 001406 000000
365 001410 000000
366 001412 000000
367 001414 000000
368 001416 000000
369 001420 000000
370 001422 000000

;*****APT MAILBOX-ETABLE*****
.EVEN
$MAIL: ;:APT MAILBOX
$MSGTY: .WORD AMSGTY ;:MESSAGE TYPE CODE
$FATAL: .WORD AFATAL ;:FATAL ERROR NUMBER
$TESTN: .WORD ATESDN ;:TEST NUMBER
$PASS: .WORD APASS ;:PASS COUNT
$DEVCT: .WORD ADEVCT ;:DEVICE COUNT
$UNIT: .WORD AUNIT ;:I/O UNIT NUMBER
$MSGAD: .WORD AMSGAD ;:MESSAGE ADDRESS
$MSGLG: .WORD AMSGLG ;:MESSAGE LENGTH
$ETABLE: ;:APT ENVIRONMENT TABLE
$ENV: .BYTE AENV ;:ENVIRONMENT BYTE
$ENVM: .BYTE AENVM ;:ENVIRONMENT MODE BITS
$SWREG: .WORD ASWREG ;:APT SWITCH REGISTER
$USR: .WORD AUSR ;:USER SWITCHES
$CPUOP: .WORD ACPUOP ;:CPU TYPE,OPTIONS
BITS 15-11=CPU TYPE
*: 11/04=01,11/05=02,11/20=03,11/40-04,11/45-05
*: 11/70=06,PDQ=07,Q=10
*: BIT 10=REAL TIME CLOCK
*: BIT 9=FLOATING POINT PROCESSOR
*: BIT 8=MEMORY MANAGEMENT
*: SMAMS1: .BYTE AMAMS1 ;:HIGH ADDRESS,M.S. BYTE
*: SMTYP1: .BYTE AMTYP1 ;:MEM. TYPE,BLK#1
*: MEM. TYPE BYTE -- (HIGH BYTE)
*: 900 NSEC CORE=001
*: 300 NSEC BIPOLAR=002
*: 500 NSEC MOS=003
*: SMADR1: .WORD AMADR1 ;:HIGH ADDRESS,BLK#1
*: MEM.LAST ADDR.=3 BYTES,THIS WORD AND LOW OF 'TYPE' ABO
*: SMAMS2: .BYTE AMAMS2 ;:HIGH ADDRESS,M.S. BYTE
*: SMTYP2: .BYTE AMTYP2 ;:MEM. TYPE,BLK#2
*: SMADR2: .WORD AMADR2 ;:MEM.LAST ADDRESS,BLK#2
*: SMAMS3: .BYTE AMAMS3 ;:HIGH ADDRESS,M.S.BYTE
*: SMTYP3: .BYTE AMTYP3 ;:MEM. TYPE,BLK#3
*: SMADR3: .WORD AMADR3 ;:MEM.LAST ADDRESS,BLK#3
*: SMAMS4: .BYTE AMAMS4 ;:HIGH ADDRESS,M.S.BYTE
*: SMTYP4: .BYTE AMTYP4 ;:MEM. TYPE,BLK#4
*: SMADR4: .WORD AMADR4 ;:MEM.LAST ADDRESS,BLK#4
*: SVECT1: .WORD AVECT1 ;:INTERRUPT VECTOR#1,BUS PRIORITY#1
*: SVECT2: .WORD AVECT2 ;:INTERRUPT VECTOR#2BUS PRIORITY#2
*: $BASE: .WORD ABASE ;:BASE ADDRESS OF EQUIPMENT UNDER TEST
*: $DEVM: .WORD ADEVM ;:DEVICE MAP
*: $CDW1: .WORD ACDW1 ;:CONTROLLER DESCRIPTION WORD#1
*: $CDW2: .WORD ACDW2 ;:CONTROLLER DESCRIPTION WORD#2
*: $DDW0: .WORD ADDW0 ;:DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#0
*: $DDW1: .WORD ADDW1 ;:DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#1
*: $DDW2: .WORD ADDW2 ;:DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#2
*: $DDW3: .WORD ADDW3 ;:DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#3
*: $DDW4: .WORD ADDW4 ;:DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#4
*: $DDW5: .WORD ADDW5 ;:DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#5
*: $DDW6: .WORD ADDW6 ;:DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#6
*: $DDW7: .WORD ADDW7 ;:DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#7
*: $DDW8: .WORD ADDW8 ;:DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#8

```

APT MAILBOX-ETABLE

```

371 001424 000000      $DDW9: .WORD ADDW9  ::DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#9
372 001426 000000      $DDW10: .WORD ADDW10 ::DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#10
373 001430 000000      $DDW11: .WORD ADDW11 ::DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#11
374 001432 000000      $DDW12: .WORD ADDW12 ::DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#12
375 001434 000000      $DDW13: .WORD ADDW13 ::DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#13
376 001436 000000      $DDW14: .WORD ADDW14 ::DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#14
377 001440 000000      $DDW15: .WORD ADDW15 ::DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#15
378
379
380 001442      $ETEND:
381
382
383 ; PROGRAM CONTROL PARAMETERS
384 -----
385 001442 000000      NEXT: .WORD 0          : ADDRESS OF NEXT TEST TO BE EXECUTED
386 001444 000000      LOCK: .WORD 0         : ADDRESS FOR LOCK CURRENT DATA
387
388 ; PROGRAM VARIABLES
389 -----
390 001446 000000      STRTSW: .WORD 0       : SWITCHES AT START OF PROGRAM
391 001450 000000      STAT: .WORD 0        : KM STATUS WORD STORAGE
392 001452 000000      CLKX: .WORD 0        :
393 001454 000000      MASKX: .WORD 0       :
394 001456 000000      SAVSP: .WORD 0        : STACK POINTER STORAGE
395 001460 000000      SAVPC: .WORD 0       : PROGRAM COUNTER STORAGE
396 001462 000000      ZERO: .WORD 0        :
397 001464 000001      ONE: .WORD 1         :
398 001466 000000      MEMLIM: .WORD 0       : HIGHEST LOCATION FOR NPR'S
399 001470 000001      KMACTV: .BLKW 1       : KMC11 SELECTED ACTIVE
400 001472 000001      KMINUM: .BLKW 1       : OCTAL NUMBER OF KMC11'S
401 001474 000001      SAVACT: .BLKW 1       : ORIGINAL ACTIVE DEVICES.
402 001476 000001      SAVNUM: .BLKW 1       : WORKABLE NUMBER.
403 001500 000000      RUN: .WORD 0         : POINTER TO RUNNING DEVICES
404
405 001502 002072      CREAM: .WORD KM.MAP-6   : TABLE POINTER
406 001504 002276      MILK: .WORD CNT.MAP-4  : TABLE POINTER
407
408 ; PROGRAM CONTROL FLAGS
409 -----
410 001506 000      INIFLG: .BYTE 0        : PROGRAM INITIALIZING FLAG
411 001510 000      .EVEN
412 001510 000      LOKFLG: .BYTE 0        : LOCK ON CURRENT TEST FLAG
413 001511 000      QV.FLG: .BYTE 0        : QUICK VERIFY FLAG
414
415 .EVEN

```

ERROR POINTER TABLE

416 .SBTTL ERROR POINTER TABLE  
417  
418 ;\*THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE INFORMATION FOR EACH ERROR THAT CAN OCCUR.  
419 ;\*THE INFORMATION IS OBTAINED BY USING THE INDEX NUMBER FOUND IN  
420 ;\*LOCATION \$ITEMB. THIS NUMBER INDICATES WHICH ITEM IN THE TABLE IS PERTINENT.  
421 ;\*NOTE1: IF \$ITEMB IS 0 THE ONLY PERTINENT DATA IS (\$ERRPC).  
422 ;\*NOTE2: EACH ITEM IN THE TABLE CONTAINS 4 POINTERS EXPLAINED AS FOLLOWS:  
423  
424 ;\* EM ::POINTS TO THE ERROR MESSAGE  
425 ;\* DH ::POINTS TO THE DATA HEADER  
426 ;\* DT ::POINTS TO THE DATA  
427 ;\* DF ::POINTS TO THE DATA FORMAT  
428  
429  
430 001512 \$ERRTB:  
431 .EVEN  
432 ;\* DF :: DOES NOT APPLY IN THIS DIAGNOSTIC.  
433 001512 000000  
434 001514 000000  
435 001516 000000  
436 001520 034020  
437 001522 034263  
438 001524 000000  
439 001526 033654  
440 001530 034167  
441 001532 034526  
442 001534 033677  
443 001536 000000  
444 001540 000000  
445 001542 033725  
446 001544 000000  
447 001546 000000  
448 001550 033747  
449 001552 000000  
450 001554 000000  
451 001556 033725  
452 001560 034167  
453 001562 034366  
454 001564 033747  
455 001566 034167  
456 001570 034354  
457 001572 000000  
458 001574 034135  
459 001576 034400  
460 001600 000000  
461 001602 034135  
462 001604 034416  
463 001606 000000  
464 001610 034167  
465 001612 034354  
466 001614 033774  
467 001616 034135  
468 001620 034434  
469 001622 034020  
470 001624 000000  
471 001626 000000

ERROR POINTER TABLE

472 001630 034020  
473 001632 034167  
474 001634 034366  
475 001636 034044  
476 001640 034210  
477 001642 034452  
478 001644 034067  
479 001646 034231  
480 001650 034464  
481 002034  
482 .=2034  
483 .SBTTL APT PARAMETER BLOCK  
484 ;\*\*\*\*\*  
485 ;SET LOCATIONS 24 AND 44 AS REQUIRED FOR APT  
486 ;\*\*\*\*\*  
487 002034  
488 000024  
489 000024 000200  
490 000044  
491 000044 002034  
492 002034  
493 ;\*\*\*\*\*  
494 ;SETUP APT PARAMETER BLOCK AS DEFINED IN THE APT-PDP11 DIAGNOSTIC  
495 ;INTERFACE SPEC.  
496  
497 002034  
498 002034 000000  
499 002036 001316  
500 002040 000132  
501 002042 000137  
502 002044 000137  
503 002046 000052  
504  
EM12  
DH2 ;ERROR 15  
DT5  
EM13  
DH3 ;ERROR 16  
DT11  
EM14  
DH4 ;ERROR 17  
DT12  
.=\$X=. :SAVE CURRENT LOCATION  
.=24 :SET POWER FAIL TO POINT TO START OF PROGRAM  
200 :FOR APT START UP  
.=44 :POINT TO APT INDIRECT ADDRESS PNR.  
\$APTHDR :POINT TO APT HEADER BLOCK  
.=\$X :RESET LOCATION COUNTER  
\$APTHD:  
\$HIBTS: .WORD 0 ;TWO HIGH BITS OF 18 BIT MAILBOX ADDR.  
\$MBADR: .WORD \$MAIL ;ADDRESS OF APT MAILBOX (BITS 0-15)  
\$STSTM: .WORD 90. ;RUN TIM OF LONGEST TEST  
\$PASTM: .WORD 95. ;RUN TIME IN SECS. OF 1ST PASS ON 1 UNIT (QUICK VERIFY)  
\$UNITM: .WORD 95. ;ADDITIONAL RUN TIME (SECS) OF A PASS FOR EACH ADDITION  
.WORD \$ETEND-\$MAIL/2 ;LENGTH MAILBOX-ETABLE(WORDS)

APT PARAMETER BLOCK

505  
506 ;KMC11 CONTROL INDICATORS FOR CURRENT KMC11 UNDER TEST  
507 ;-----  
508  
509 002050 000000 STAT1: 0  
510 002052 000000 STAT2: 0  
511 002054 000000 STAT3: 0  
512  
513 ;KMC11 VECTOR AND REGISTER INDIRECT POINTERS  
514 ;-----  
515  
516 002056 000000 KMARVEC: 0 :POINTER TO KMC11 RECEIVER INTERRUPT VECTOR  
517 002060 000000 KMLVL: 0 :POINTER TO KMC11 RECEIVER INTERRUPT SERVICE PS  
518 002062 000000 KMTVEC: 0 :POINTER TO KMC11 TRANSMITTER INTERRUPT VECTOR  
519 002064 000000 KMTLVL: 0 :POINTER TO KMC11 TRANSMITTER INTERRUPT SERVICE PS  
520 002066 000000 KMCSR: 0 :POINTER TO KMC11 CONTROL STATUS REGISTER  
521 002070 000000 KMCSRH: 0 :POINTER TO KMC11 CONTROL STATUS REGISTER HIGH BYTE.  
522 002072 000000 KMCTL: 0 :POINTER TO KMC11 CONTROL OUT REGISTER  
523 002074 000000 KMP04: 0 :POINTER TO KMC11 PORT REGISTER(SEL 4)  
524 002076 000000 KMP06: 0 :POINTER TO KMC11 PORT REGISTER(SEL 6)  
525  
526 ;TEMP STORAGE  
527 ;-----  
528  
529 ;TEMP: 0  
530 ;.=.+40  
531  
532 ;KMC11 STATUS TABLE AND ADDRESS ASSIGNMENTS  
533 ;-----  
534  
535 002100 .=2100  
536 002100 KM,MAP:  
537 002100 000001 KMCR00: .BLKW 1 :CONTROL STATUS REGISTER FOR KMC11 NUMBER 00  
538 002102 000001 KMS100: .BLKW 1 :VECTOR FOR KMC11 NUMBER 00  
539 002104 000001 KMS200: .BLKW 1 :DDCMP LINE# FOR KMC11 NUMBER 00  
540 002106 000001 KMS300: .BLKW 1 :3RD STATUS WORD  
541  
542 002110 000001 KMCR01: .BLKW 1 :CONTROL STATUS REGISTER FOR KMC11 NUMBER 01  
543 002112 000001 KMS101: .BLKW 1 :VECTOR FOR KMC11 NUMBER 01  
544 002114 000001 KMS201: .BLKW 1 :DDCMP LINE# FOR KMC11 NUMBER 01  
545 002116 000001 KMS301: .BLKW 1 :3RD STATUS WORD  
546  
547 002120 000001 KMCR02: .BLKW 1 :CONTROL STATUS REGISTER FOR KMC11 NUMBER 02  
548 002122 000001 KMS102: .BLKW 1 :VECTOR FOR KMC11 NUMBER 02  
549 002124 000001 KMS202: .BLKW 1 :DDCMP LINE# FOR KMC11 NUMBER 02  
550 002126 000001 KMS302: .BLKW 1 :3RD STATUS WORD  
551  
552 002130 000001 KMCR03: .BLKW 1 :CONTROL STATUS REGISTER FOR KMC11 NUMBER 03  
553 002132 000001 KMS103: .BLKW 1 :VECTOR FOR KMC11 NUMBER 03  
554 002134 000001 KMS203: .BLKW 1 :DDCMP LINE# FOR KMC11 NUMBER 03  
555 002136 000001 KMS303: .BLKW 1 :3RD STATUS WORD  
556  
557 002140 000001 KMCR04: .BLKW 1 :CONTROL STATUS REGISTER FOR KMC11 NUMBER 04  
558 002142 000001 KMS104: .BLKW 1 :VECTOR FOR KMC11 NUMBER 04  
559 002144 000001 KMS204: .BLKW 1 :DDCMP LINE# FOR KMC11 NUMBER 04  
560 002146 000001 KMS304: .BLKW 1 :3RD STATUS WORD

## APT PARAMETER BLOCK

|     |        |        |               |   |   |  |
|-----|--------|--------|---------------|---|---|--|
| 561 |        |        |               |   |   |  |
| 562 | 002150 | 000001 | KMCR05: .BLKW | 1 | : CONTROL STATUS REGISTER FOR KMC11 NUMBER 05 |  |
| 563 | 002152 | 000001 | KMS105: .BLKW | 1 | : VECTOR FOR KMC11 NUMBER 05                  |  |
| 564 | 002154 | 000001 | KMS205: .BLKW | 1 | : DDCMP LINE# FOR KMC11 NUMBER 05             |  |
| 565 | 002156 | 000001 | KMS305: .BLKW | 1 | : 3RD STATUS WORD                             |  |
| 566 |        |        |               |   |   |  |
| 567 | 002160 | 000001 | KMCR06: .BLKW | 1 | : CONTROL STATUS REGISTER FOR KMC11 NUMBER 06 |  |
| 568 | 002162 | 000001 | KMS106: .BLKW | 1 | : VECTOR FOR KMC11 NUMBER 06                  |  |
| 569 | 002164 | 000001 | KMS206: .BLKW | 1 | : DDCMP LINE# FOR KMC11 NUMBER 06             |  |
| 570 | 002166 | 000001 | KMS306: .BLKW | 1 | : 3RD STATUS WORD                             |  |
| 571 |        |        |               |   |   |  |
| 572 | 002170 | 000001 | KMCR07: .BLKW | 1 | : CONTROL STATUS REGISTER FOR KMC11 NUMBER 07 |  |
| 573 | 002172 | 000001 | KMS107: .BLKW | 1 | : VECTOR FOR KMC11 NUMBER 07                  |  |
| 574 | 002174 | 000001 | KMS207: .BLKW | 1 | : DDCMP LINE# FOR KMC11 NUMBER 07             |  |
| 575 | 002176 | 000001 | KMS307: .BLKW | 1 | : 3RD STATUS WORD                             |  |
| 576 |        |        |               |   |   |  |
| 577 | 002200 | 000001 | KMCR10: .BLKW | 1 | : CONTROL STATUS REGISTER FOR KMC11 NUMBER 10 |  |
| 578 | 002202 | 000001 | KMS110: .BLKW | 1 | : VECTOR FOR KMC11 NUMBER 10                  |  |
| 579 | 002204 | 000001 | KMS210: .BLKW | 1 | : DDCMP LINE# FOR KMC11 NUMBER 10             |  |
| 580 | 002206 | 000001 | KMS310: .BLKW | 1 | : 3RD STATUS WORD                             |  |
| 581 |        |        |               |   |   |  |
| 582 | 002210 | 000001 | KMCR11: .BLKW | 1 | : CONTROL STATUS REGISTER FOR KMC11 NUMBER 11 |  |
| 583 | 002212 | 000001 | KMS111: .BLKW | 1 | : VECTOR FOR KMC11 NUMBER 11                  |  |
| 584 | 002214 | 000001 | KMS211: .BLKW | 1 | : DDCMP LINE# FOR KMC11 NUMBER 11             |  |
| 585 | 002216 | 000001 | KMS311: .BLKW | 1 | : 3RD STATUS WORD                             |  |
| 586 |        |        |               |   |   |  |
| 587 | 002220 | 000001 | KMCR12: .BLKW | 1 | : CONTROL STATUS REGISTER FOR KMC11 NUMBER 12 |  |
| 588 | 002222 | 000001 | KMS112: .BLKW | 1 | : VECTOR FOR KMC11 NUMBER 12                  |  |
| 589 | 002224 | 000001 | KMS212: .BLKW | 1 | : DDCMP LINE# FOR KMC11 NUMBER 12             |  |
| 590 | 002226 | 000001 | KMS312: .BLKW | 1 | : 3RD STATUS WORD                             |  |
| 591 |        |        |               |   |   |  |
| 592 | 002230 | 000001 | KMCR13: .BLKW | 1 | : CONTROL STATUS REGISTER FOR KMC11 NUMBER 13 |  |
| 593 | 002232 | 000001 | KMS113: .BLKW | 1 | : VECTOR FOR KMC11 NUMBER 13                  |  |
| 594 | 002234 | 000001 | KMS213: .BLKW | 1 | : DDCMP LINE# FOR KMC11 NUMBER 13             |  |
| 595 | 002236 | 000001 | KMS313: .BLKW | 1 | : 3RD STATUS WORD                             |  |
| 596 |        |        |               |   |   |  |
| 597 | 002240 | 000001 | KMCR14: .BLKW | 1 | : CONTROL STATUS REGISTER FOR KMC11 NUMBER 14 |  |
| 598 | 002242 | 000001 | KMS114: .BLKW | 1 | : VECTOR FOR KMC11 NUMBER 14                  |  |
| 599 | 002244 | 000001 | KMS214: .BLKW | 1 | : DDCMP LINE# FOR KMC11 NUMBER 14             |  |
| 600 | 002246 | 000001 | KMS314: .BLKW | 1 | : 3RD STATUS WORD                             |  |
| 601 |        |        |               |   |   |  |
| 602 | 002250 | 000001 | KMCR15: .BLKW | 1 | : CONTROL STATUS REGISTER FOR KMC11 NUMBER 15 |  |
| 603 | 002252 | 000001 | KMS115: .BLKW | 1 | : VECTOR FOR KMC11 NUMBER 15                  |  |
| 604 | 002254 | 000001 | KMS215: .BLKW | 1 | : DDCMP LINE# FOR KMC11 NUMBER 15             |  |
| 605 | 002256 | 000001 | KMS315: .BLKW | 1 | : 3RD STATUS WORD                             |  |
| 606 |        |        |               |   |   |  |
| 607 | 002260 | 000001 | KMCR16: .BLKW | 1 | : CONTROL STATUS REGISTER FOR KMC11 NUMBER 16 |  |
| 608 | 002262 | 000001 | KMS116: .BLKW | 1 | : VECTOR FOR KMC11 NUMBER 16                  |  |
| 609 | 002264 | 000001 | KMS216: .BLKW | 1 | : DDCMP LINE# FOR KMC11 NUMBER 16             |  |
| 610 | 002266 | 000001 | KMS316: .BLKW | 1 | : 3RD STATUS WORD                             |  |
| 611 |        |        |               |   |   |  |
| 612 | 002270 | 000001 | KMCR17: .BLKW | 1 | : CONTROL STATUS REGISTER FOR KMC11 NUMBER 17 |  |
| 613 | 002272 | 000001 | KMS117: .BLKW | 1 | : VECTOR FOR KMC11 NUMBER 17                  |  |
| 614 | 002274 | 000001 | KMS217: .BLKW | 1 | : DDCMP LINE# FOR KMC11 NUMBER 17             |  |
| 615 | 002276 | 000001 | KMS317: .BLKW | 1 | : 3RD STATUS WORD                             |  |
| 616 |        |        |               |   |   |  |

08-JUN-78 07:54 PAGE 14  
CZKCGA.P11 08-JUN-78 07:53

N 2

PAGE: 0026C2

617 002300 000000

APT PARAMETER BLOCK

KM.END: 000000

## APT PARAMETER BLOCK

618  
619  
620  
621  
622 002302 CNT\_MAP:  
623 002302 000000 PACT00: 0 ;PASS COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 00  
624 002304 000000 ERCT00: 0 ;ERROR COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 00  
625  
626 002306 000000 PACT01: 0 ;PASS COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 01  
627 002310 000000 ERCT01: 0 ;ERROR COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 01  
628  
629 002312 000000 PACT02: 0 ;PASS COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 02  
630 002314 000000 ERCT02: 0 ;ERROR COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 02  
631  
632 002316 000000 PACT03: 0 ;PASS COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 03  
633 002320 000000 ERCT03: 0 ;ERROR COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 03  
634  
635 002322 000000 PACT04: 0 ;PASS COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 04  
636 002324 000000 ERCT04: 0 ;ERROR COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 04  
637  
638 002326 000000 PACT05: 0 ;PASS COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 05  
639 002330 000000 ERCT05: 0 ;ERROR COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 05  
640  
641 002332 000000 PACT06: 0 ;PASS COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 06  
642 002334 000000 ERCT06: 0 ;ERROR COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 06  
643  
644 002336 000000 PACT07: 0 ;PASS COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 07  
645 002340 000000 ERCT07: 0 ;ERROR COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 07  
646  
647 002342 000000 PACT10: 0 ;PASS COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 10  
648 002344 000000 ERCT10: 0 ;ERROR COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 10  
649  
650 002346 000000 PACT11: 0 ;PASS COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 11  
651 002350 000000 ERCT11: 0 ;ERROR COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 11  
652  
653 002352 000000 PACT12: 0 ;PASS COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 12  
654 002354 000000 ERCT12: 0 ;ERROR COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 12  
655  
656 002356 000000 PACT13: 0 ;PASS COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 13  
657 002360 000000 ERCT13: 0 ;ERROR COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 13  
658  
659 002362 000000 PACT14: 0 ;PASS COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 14  
660 002364 000000 ERCT14: 0 ;ERROR COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 14  
661  
662 002366 000000 PACT15: 0 ;PASS COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 15  
663 002370 000000 ERCT15: 0 ;ERROR COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 15  
664  
665 002372 000000 PACT16: 0 ;PASS COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 16  
666 002374 000000 ERCT16: 0 ;ERROR COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 16  
667  
668 002376 000000 PACT17: 0 ;PASS COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 17  
669 002400 000000 ERCT17: 0 ;ERROR COUNT FOR KMC11 NUMBER 17  
670

APT PARAMETER BLOCK

671  
672  
673  
674  
675  
676

FORMAT OF STATUS TABLE

| 15 | 14 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 09 | 08 | 07 | 06 | 05 | 04 | 03 | 02 | 01 | 00 |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  |
| I  | C  | O  | N  | T  | R  | O  | L  | R  | E  | G  | I  | S  | T  | E  | R  |
| I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  |
| I  | *  | I  | *  | I  | *  | I  | *  | I  | *  | V  | E  | C  | T  | O  | R  |
| I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  |
| I  | *  | B  | M  | I  | A  | D  | D  | *  | I  | *  | L  | I  | N  | E  | #  |
| I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  |
| I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | *  |
| I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  | I  |

CSR

STAT1

STAT2

STAT3

DEFINITION OF FORMAT

CSR: CONTAINS KMC11 CSR ADDRESS

STAT1: BITS 00-08 IS KMC11 VECTOR ADDRESS  
BIT14=1 ??? TURNAROUND CONNECTOR IS ON  
BIT14=0 NO TURNAROUND CONNECTOR  
BIT13=0 LINE UNIT IS AN M8201  
BIT13=1 LINE UNIT IS AN M8202  
BIT12=1 NO LINE UNIT  
BITS 09-11 IS KMC11 BR PRIORITY LEVEL

STAT2: LOW BYTE IS SWITCH PAC#1 (DDCMP LINE NUMBER)  
HIGH BYTE IS SWITCH PAC#2 (BM873 BOOT ADD)

STAT3: BIT0=1 DO FREE RUNNING TESTS ON KMC  
(MUST BE SET TO A ONE MANUALLY [PROGRAMS G AND H ONLY])

PROGRAM INITIALIZATION AND START UP.

```

725
726 :PROGRAM INITIALIZATION
727 :LOCK OUT INTERRUPTS
728 :SET UP PROCESSOR STACK
729 :SET UP POWER FAIL VECTOR
730 :CLEAR PROGRAM CONTROL FLAGS AND COUNTS
731 :TYPE TITLE MESSAGE
732

733 002402 012737 000340 177776 .START: MOV #340,PS ;LOCK OUT INTERRUPTS
734 002410 012706 001200 MOV #STACK,SP ;SET UP STACK
735 002414 012737 007122 000024 MOV #SPWRDN, $\#42$  ;SET UP POWER FAIL VECTOR
736 002422 013737 001472 001476 MOV KNUM,SAVNUM ;SAVE NUMBER OF DEVICES IN SYSTEM.
737 002430 005037 011432 CLR SWFLG ;CLEAR SOFT TYPEOUT FLAG
738 002434 105037 001203 CLR SERFLG ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
739 002440 105037 001511 CLR QV.FLG ;ZERO QUICK VERIFY FLAG
740 002444 012737 002070 001502 MOV #KM.MAP-10,CREAM ;GET MAP POINTER.
741 002452 012737 002276 001504 MOV #CNT.MAP-4,MILK ;GET PASS COUNT MAP POINTER
742 002460 012737 100000 001500 MOV #BIT15,RUN ;POINT POINTER TO FIRST DEVICE.
743 002466 012700 002302 MOV #CNT.MAP,RO ;PASS COUNT POINTER TO RO
744 002472 005020 CLR (RO)+ ;CLEAR TABLE
745 002474 022700 002402 CMP #CNT.MAP+100,RO ;DONE YET?
746 002500 001374 BNE 23$ ;KEEP GOING
747 002502 005037 001216 CLR $ERRPC ;CLEAR LAST ERROR POINTER
748 002506 012737 000001 001202 MOV #1,$STNM ;SET UP FOR TEST 1
749 002514 012737 002402 001206 MOV #.START,$LPADR ;SET UP FOR POWER FAIL BEFORE
750
751 002522 132737 000001 001336 BITB #1,$ENV ;IS IT RUNNING UNDER APT?
752 002530 001404 BEQ 3$ ;IF NOT CHECK FOR TYPE OF SWITCH REGISTER.
753 002532 013737 001340 000176 MOV $SWREG,SWREG ;LOAD SOFTWARE SWITCH REG.
754 002540 000423 BR 6$+2 ;GO SET UP SOFTWARE SWITCH REG.
755 002542 013746 000006 3$: MOV @#6,-(SP) ;SAVE CURRENT VECTORS
756 002546 013746 000004 MCV @#4,-(SP)
757 002552 012737 002606 000004 MOV #6$,#4 ;SET UP FOR TIMEOUT
758 002560 012737 177570 001240 MOV #177570,SWR ;SET SWR TO HARD SWR ADDRESS
759 002566 012737 177570 001242 MOV #177570,DISPLAY ;SET DISPLAY TO HARD SWR ADDRESS
760 002574 022777 177777 176436 CMP #-1,@SWR ;REFERENCE HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER
761 002602 001402 BEQ 6$+2 ;IF = -1 USE SOFT SWR ANYWAY
762 002604 000407 BR 7$ ;IF IT EXISTS AND NOT = -1 USE HARD SWR
763 002606 022626 6$: CMP (SP)+,(SP)+ ;ADJUST STACK
764 002610 012737 000176 001240 MOV #SWREG,SWR ;pointer to soft swr
765 002616 012737 000174 001242 MOV #DISPREG,DISPLAY ;pointer to soft display reg
766 002624 012637 000004 7$: MOV (SP)+,@#4 ;RESTORE VECTORS
767 002630 012637 000006 MOV (SP)+,@#6
768 002634 105737 001506 TSTB INIFLG ;HAS INITIALIZATION BEEN PERFORMED
769 002640 001006 BNE 20$ ;BR IF YES
770 002642 022737 004070 000042 CMP #$SENDAD, $\#42$  ;IF ACT-11 AUTOMATIC MODE, DON'T TYPE ID
771 002650 001402 BEQ 20$ ;TYPE TITLE MESSAGE
772 002652 104401 001000 TYPE ,MTITLE ;TYPE TITLE MESSAGE
773 002656 004737 011226 JSR PC,CKSWR ;CHECK FOR SOFT SWR
774 002662 017737 176352 001446 MOV @SWR,STRTSW ;STORE STARTING SWITCHES
775 002670 005737 000042 TST @#42 ;IS IT RUNNING IN AUTO MODE?
776 002674 C01402 BEQ .+6 ;BR IF NO
777 002676 005037 001446 CLR STRTSW ;IF YES, CLEAR SWITCHES
778 002702 032737 000001 001446 BIT #SW00,STRTSW ;IF SW00=1, QUESTIONS ARE ASKED.
779 002710 001012 BNE 17$ ;BR IF SW00=1
780 002712 105737 001446 TSTB STRTSW ;BIT7=1??

```

08-JUN-78 07:54 PAGE 18  
CZKCGA.P11 08-JUN-78 07:53

PAGE: 0030C2

PROGRAM INITIALIZATION AND START UP.

```

781 002716 100007      BPL    17$      ;BR IF SW07=0
782 002720 005737 001470 TST    KMACTV   ;ARE ANY DEVICES SELECTED?
783 002724 001027      BNE    16$      ;BR IF YES
784 002726 104401 010725 TYPE, NOACT   ;NO DEVICES SELECTED.
785 002732 000000      HALT
786 002734 000776      BR     -2       ;STOP THE SHOW
787 002736 105737 001336 17$: TSTB $ENV   ;DISQUALIFY CONTINUE SWITCH
788 002742 001405      BEQ    27$      ;IS IT UNDER APT DUMP MODE?
789 002744 132737 000001 001336 BITB #1,$ENV ;YES, CHECK IF APT SIZED IT?
790 002752 001012      BNE    30$      ;IS IT UNDER Q,V OR RUN MODE?
791 002754 000406      BR     33$      ;YES, NEEDS ONLY APT SIZING.
792 002756 105737 001337 27$: TSTB $ENVM  ;NO, NEEDS REGULAR AUTO.SIZE.
793 002762 100406      BMI    30$      ;IS IT SIZED BY APT?
794 002764 042737 000001 001446 BIC    #SW00,STRTSW ;YES, NEEDS ONLY APT SIZING.
795 002772 004737 012124 33$: JSR   PC,AUTO.SIZE ;SIZE ONLY IN AUTO MODE.
796 002776 000402      BR     16$      ;GO TO THE AUTO.SIZE.
797 003000 004737 013540 30$: JSR   PC,APT.SIZE ;GO PRINT THE MAP.
798 003004 105737 001506 16$: TSTB INIFLG  ;GO DO THE APT SIZING.
799 003010 001410      BEQ    21$      ;FIRST TIME?
800 003012 105737 001446 TSTB STRTSW  ;BR IF YES
801 003016 100431      BMI    1$       ;IF USING SAME PARAMETERS DONT TYPE MAP
802 003020 032737 000006 001446 BIT    #BIT1!BIT2,STRTSW;IS TEST NO. OR LOCK SELECTED
803 003026 001403      BEQ    24$      ;IF NO THEN TYPE STATUS
804 003030 000424      BR     1$       ;IF YES DO NOT TYPE STATUS
805 003032 105137 001506 21$: COMB INIFLG  ;SET FLAG
806 003036 104401 010073 24$: TYPE ,XHEAD  ;TYPE HEADER
807 003042 012704 002100      MOV   #KM.MAP,R4  ;SET POINTER
808 003046 010437 001276      5$:  MOV   R4,STMP0  ;SET ADDRESS
809 003052 012437 001300      MOV   (R4)+,STMP1 ;SET CSR
810 003056 001411      BEQ    1$       ;ALL DONE IF ZERO
811 003060 012437 001302      MOV   (R4)+,STMP2  ;SET STAT1
812 003064 012437 001304      MOV   (R4)+,STMP3  ;SET STAT2
813 003070 012437 001306      MOV   (R4)+,STMP4  ;SET STAT3
814 003074 104416      CONVRT
815 003076 011074      XSTATQ
816 003100 000762      BR     5$       ;TYPE OUT STATUS MAP
817 003102 012700 002100      1$:  MOV   #KM.MAP,R0  ;R0 POINTS TO STATUS TABLE
818
819 ;*****AUTO SIZE TEST*****
820 ;*THIS TEST VERIFYS THAT THE KMC11S AND/OR KMC11S ARE AT THE CORRECT FLOATING
821 ;*ADDRESSES FOR YOUR SYSTEM. IF THIS TEST FAILS, IT IS NOT A HARDWARE ERROR.
822 ;*CHECK THE ADDRESSES OF ALL FLOATING DEVICES (DJ,DH,DQ,DU,DUP,LK,DMC,DZ,KMC).
823 ;*IF THERE ARE NO OTHER FLOATING DEVICES BEFORE THE KMC11, THE FIRST
824 ;*KMC11 IS 760110. NO DEVICE SHOULD EVER BE AT
825 ;*ADDRESS 760000.
826 ;*****END*****
827
828
829 003106 013746 000004      MOV   @#4,-(SP)  ;SAVE LOC 4
830 003112 013746 000006      MOV   @#6,-(SP)  ;SAVE LOC 6
831 003116 005037 000006      CLR   @#6      ;CLEAR VEC+2
832 003122 005037 001302      CLR   STMP2   ;CLEAR FLAG
833 003126 011037 002066      AUSTRT: MOV   (R0),KMCUSR ;GET NEXT KMC CSR
834 003132 001510      BEQ   AUDONE  ;BR IF DONE
835 003134 012737 003240 000004 2$:  MOV   #NODEV,@#4  ;SET UP FOR TIMEOUT
836 003142 012703 000010      3$:  MOV   #10,R3   ;R3 IS COUNT OF DEVICES BEFORE KMC

```

PROGRAM INITIALIZATION AND START UP.

|                                 |  |                         |   |
|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------|---|
| 837 003146 012702 003342        |  | 4\$: MOV #DEVTAB,R2     | :R2 IS DEVICE TABLE PONTER                  |
| 838 003152 012701 160010        |  | MOV #160010,R1          | :START WITH ADDRESS 160010                  |
| 839 003156 005711               |  | FLOAT: TST (R1)         | :CHECK ADDRESS IN R1                        |
| 840 003160 111204               |  | MOVB (R2),R4            | :IF NO TIMEOUT, GET NEXT ADDRESS            |
| 841 003162 060401               |  | ADD R4,R1               | :IN R1                                      |
| 842 003164 005201               |  | INC R1                  |   |
| 843 003166 040401               |  | BIC R4,R1               |   |
| 844 003170 005703               |  | TST R3                  | :ANY MORE DEVICES TO CHECK FOR?             |
| 845 003172 001371               |  | BNE FLOAT               | :BR IF YES                                  |
| 846 003174 012737 003244 000004 |  | MOV #ERR,0#4            | :OK ONLY KMC'S ARE LEFT, SET UP FOR TIMEOUT |
| 847 003202 005711               |  | FY: TST (R1)            | :CHECK KMC ADDRESS                          |
| 848 003204 020137 002066        |  | CMP R1,KMCSR            | :DOES IT MATCH                              |
| 849 003210 001403               |  | BEQ OK                  | :BR IF YES                                  |
| 850 003212 062701 000010        |  | ADD #10,R1              | :GET NEXT KMC ADDRESS                       |
| 851 003216 000771               |  | BR FY                   | :DO IT AGAIN                                |
| 852 003220 062700 000010        |  | OK: ADD #10,R0          | :SKIP TO NEXT KMC CSR                       |
| 853 003224 062701 000010        |  | ADD #10,R1              | :GET NEXT KMC ADDRESS                       |
| 854 003230 011037 002066        |  | MOV (R0),KMCSR          | :GET NEXT KMC CSR                           |
| 855 003234 001447               |  | BEQ AUDONE              | :BRANCH IF ALL DONE.                        |
| 856 003236 000761               |  | BR FY                   | :DO IT AGAIN.                               |
| 857 003240 122243               |  | NODEV: CMPB (R2)+,-(R3) | :ON TIMEOUT, INC R2, DEC R3                 |
| 858 003242 000002               |  | RTI                     | :SLPADR                                     |
| 859 003244 005737 001302        |  | ERR: TST \$TMP2         | :CHECK FLAG IF = 0 TYPE HEADER              |
| 860 003250 001014               |  | BNE 1\$                 | :SKIP HEADER                                |
| 861 003252 104401               |  | TYPE                    | :TYPEOUT HEADER MESSAGE                     |
| 862 003254 010756               |  | CONERR                  | :CONFIGURATION ERROR!!!!                    |
| 863 003256 012737 003244 001460 |  | MOV #ERR,SAVPC          | :SAVE PC FOR TYPEOUT                        |
| 864 003264 104417               |  | CNVRT                   | :TYPE OUT ERROR PC                          |
| 865 003266 003322               |  | ERRPC                   |   |
| 866 003270 104401               |  | TYPE                    | :TYPE REST OF HEADER                        |
| 867 003272 011023               |  | CNERR                   |   |
| 868 003274 012737 177777 001302 |  | MOV #-1,\$TMP2          | :SET FLAG SO IT ONLY GETS TYPED ONCE        |
| 869 003302 010137 001264        |  | MOV R1,\$REG1           | :SAVE R1 FOR TYPEOUT                        |
| 870 003306 104416               |  | CONVRT                  |   |
| 871 003310 003330               |  | CONTAB                  | :TYPE CSR VALUES                            |
| 872 003312 104401               |  | TYPE                    |   |
| 873 003314 011044               |  | KMCM                    |   |
| 874 003316 022626               |  | 4\$: CMP (SP)+,(SP)+    | :ADJUST STACK                               |
| 875 003320 000737               |  | BR OK                   | :BR TO GET OUT                              |
| 876 003322 000001               |  | ERRPC: 1                |   |
| 877 003324 006 002              |  | .BYTE 6,2               |   |
| 878 003326 001460               |  | SAVPC                   |   |
| 879 003330 000002               |  | CONTAB: 2               |   |
| 880 003332 006 004              |  | .BYTE 6,4               |   |
| 881 003334 001264               |  | \$REG1                  |   |
| 882 003336 006 002              |  | .BYTE 6,2               |   |
| 883 003340 002066               |  | KMCSR                   |   |
| 884 003342 007                  |  | DEVTAB: .BYTE 7         | :DJ   |
| 885 003343 017                  |  | .BYTE 17                | :DH   |
| 886 003344 007                  |  | .BYTE 7                 | :DO   |
| 887 003345 007                  |  | .BYTE 7                 | :DU   |
| 888 003346 007                  |  | .BYTE 7                 | :DUP  |
| 889 003347 007                  |  | .BYTE 7                 | :LK   |
| 890 003350 007                  |  | .BYTE 7                 | :DMC  |
| 891 003351 007                  |  | .BYTE 7                 | :DZ   |
| 892 003352 007                  |  | .BYTE 7                 | :KMC  |

PROGRAM INITIALIZATION AND START UP.

|     |        |        |        |             |               |  |                               |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|-------------|---------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 893 | 003354 |        |        | .EVEN       |               |  |                               |
| 894 | 003354 | 012637 | 000006 | AUDONE:     |               |  |                               |
| 895 | 003354 | 012637 | 000004 | 1\$: MOV    | (SP)+, #46    | :RESTORE LOC 6                             |                               |
| 896 | 003360 | 012637 | 000010 | MOV         | (SP)+, #44    | :RESTORE LOC 4                             |                               |
| 897 | 003364 | 032737 | 000010 | BIT         | #SW03, STRTSW | :SELECT SPECIFIC DEVICES??                 |                               |
| 898 | 003372 | 001422 |        | BEQ         | 3\$           | :BR IF NO.                                 |                               |
| 899 | 003374 | 104401 | 010013 | TYPE        | , MNEW        | :TYPE THE MESSAGE.                         |                               |
| 900 | 003400 | 005000 |        | CLR         | R0            | :ZERO DATA LIGHTS                          |                               |
| 901 | 003402 | 000000 |        | HALT        |               | :WAIT FOR USER TO TELL WHAT DEVICES TO RUN |                               |
| 902 | 003404 | 027737 | 175630 | CMP         | @SWR, SAVACT  | :IS THE NUMBER VALID?                      |                               |
| 903 | 003412 | 101404 |        | BLOS        | 2\$           | :BR IF NUMBER IS OK.                       |                               |
| 904 | 003414 | 104401 | 007666 | TYPE        | , MERR3       | :TELL USER OF INVALID NUMBER.              |                               |
| 905 | 003420 | 000000 |        | HALT        |               | :STOP EVERY THING.                         |                               |
| 906 | 003422 | 000776 |        | BR          | .-2           | :RESTART THE PROGRAM AGAIN.                |                               |
| 907 | 003424 | 017737 | 175610 | 001470      | MOV           | @SWR, KMACTV                               | :GET NEW DEVICE PATTERN       |
| 908 | 003432 | 013700 | 001470 | MOV         | KMACTV, R0    | :SHOW THE USER WHAT HE SELECTED.           |                               |
| 909 | 003436 | 000000 |        | HALT        |               | :CONTINUE DYNAMIC SWITCHES.                |                               |
| 910 | 003440 | 012700 | 000300 | MOV         | #300, R0      | :PREPARE TO CLEAR THE FLOATING             |                               |
| 911 | 003444 | 012701 | 000302 | MOV         | #302, R1      | :VECTOR AREA. 300-776                      |                               |
| 912 | 003450 | 010120 |        | CLR         | (R1)+         | :START PUTTING 'PC+2 - HALT'               |                               |
| 913 | 003452 | 005021 |        | CLR         | (R1)+         | :IN VECTOR AREA.                           |                               |
| 914 | 003454 | 022021 |        | CMP         | (R0)+, (R1)+  | :POP POINTERS                              |                               |
| 915 | 003456 | 022700 | 001007 | CMP         | #1000, R0     | :ALL DONE??                                |                               |
| 916 | 003462 | 001372 |        | BNE         | 4\$           | :BR IF NO.                                 |                               |
| 917 |        |        |        |             |               |  |                               |
| 918 |        |        |        |             |               | :TEST START AND RESTART                    |                               |
| 919 |        |        |        |             |               | -----                                      |                               |
| 920 |        |        |        |             |               |  |                               |
| 921 | 003464 | 012706 | 001200 | .BEGIN: MOV | #STACK, SP    | :SET UP STACK                              |                               |
| 922 | 003470 | 013746 | 000006 | MOV         | #4, -(SP)     | :SAVE LOC 6                                |                               |
| 923 | 003474 | 013746 | 000004 | MOV         | #4, -(SP)     | :SAVE LOC 4                                |                               |
| 924 | 003500 | 005000 |        | CLR         | R0            | :START AT 0                                |                               |
| 925 | 003502 | 012737 | 003546 | 000004      | MOV           | #2\$, #4                                   | :SET UP FOR TIME OUT          |
| 926 | 003510 | 005037 | 000006 | CLR         | #4            | :TO AUTOSIZE MEMORY                        |                               |
| 927 | 003514 | 005720 |        | TST         | (R0)+         | :CHECK ADDRESS IN R0                       |                               |
| 928 | 003516 | 022700 | 157776 | CMP         | #157776, R0   | :IS IT AT LEAST 28K                        |                               |
| 929 | 003522 | 001374 |        | BNE         | 6\$           | :BR IF NO                                  |                               |
| 930 | 003524 | 162700 | 007776 | SUB         | #7776, R0     | :SAVE 2K FOR MONITORS                      |                               |
| 931 | 003530 | 010037 | 001466 | MOV         | R0, MEMLIM    | :STORE MEMORY LIMIT                        |                               |
| 932 | 003534 | 012637 | 000004 | MOV         | (SP)+, #4     | :RESTORE LOC 4                             |                               |
| 933 | 003540 | 012637 | 000006 | MOV         | (SP)+, #6     | :RESTORE LOC 6                             |                               |
| 934 | 003544 | 000413 |        | BR          | 10\$          | :CONTINUE                                  |                               |
| 935 | 003546 | 022626 |        | CMP         | (SP)+, (SP)+  | :ADJUST STACK                              |                               |
| 936 | 003550 | 162700 | 000004 | SUB         | #4, R0        | :GET LAST GOOD ADDRESS                     |                               |
| 937 | 003554 | 162700 | 007776 | SUB         | #7776, R0     | :SAVE 2K FOR MONITORS                      |                               |
| 938 | 003560 | 022700 | 030000 | CMP         | #30000, R0    | :IS IT 8K?                                 |                               |
| 939 | 003564 | 001361 |        | BNE         | 7\$           | :BR IF NO                                  |                               |
| 940 | 003566 | 012700 | 037400 | MOV         | #37400, R0    | :IF 8K DON'T SAVE 2K                       |                               |
| 941 | 003572 | 000756 |        | BR          | 7\$           |  |                               |
| 942 | 003574 | 012737 | 000340 | 177776      | MOV           | #340, PS                                   | :LOCK OUT INTERRUPTS          |
| 943 | 003602 | 032737 | 000004 | 001446      | BIT           | #BIT2, STRTSW                              | :CHECK FOR LOCK ON TEST       |
| 944 | 003610 | 001406 |        | BEQ         | 1\$           | :BR IF NO LOCK DESIRED.                    |                               |
| 945 | 003612 | 104401 | 007712 | TYPE        | , MLOCK       | :TYPE LOCK SELECTED.                       |                               |
| 946 | 003616 | 012737 | 000240 | 004146      | MOV           | #NOP, TTST                                 | :SET UP TO LOCK               |
| 947 | 003624 | 000403 |        | BR          | 3\$           | :CONTINUE ALONG.                           |                               |
| 948 | 003626 | 013737 | 004354 | 004146      | MOV           | BRW, TTST                                  | :PREPARE NORMAL SCOPE ROUTINE |

08-JUN-78 07:54 PAGE 21  
CZKCGA.P11 08-JUN-78 07:53

H 3

PAGE: 0053C2

PROGRAM INITIALIZATION AND START UP.

|                                 |                         |   |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| 949 003634 012737 011474 001206 | 3\$: MOV #CYCLE,\$LPADR | ;START AT "CYCLE" FIND WHICH DEVICE TO TEST |
| 950 003642 032737 000002 001446 | 4\$: BIT #SW01,STRTSW   | ;IS TEST NO. SELECTED?                      |
| 951 003650 001002               | BNE 5\$                 | ;BR IF YES                                  |
| 952 003652 104401 007636        | TYPE MR                 | ;TYPE R                                     |
| 953 003656 000177 175324        | 5\$: JMP @SLPADR        | ;START TESTING                              |

END OF PASS ROUTINE

```

954 ;END OF PASS
955 ;TYPE NAME OF TEST
956 ;UPDATE PASS COUNT
957 ;CHECK FOR EXIT TO ACT-11
958 ;RESTART TEST
959
960 .SBTTL END OF PASS ROUTINE
961
962 ;*****  

963 ;*INCREMENT THE PASS NUMBER ($PASS)
964 ;*IF THERE'S A MONITOR GO TO IT
965 ;*IF THERE ISN'T JUMP TO CYCLE
966
967 003662 000005
968 003662 005237 001324
969 003664 005237 001203
970 003670 105037 001203
971 003674 104401 007614
972 003700 104401 007741
973 003704 104417 004104
974 003710 104401 007747
975 003714 104417 004112
976 003720 104401 007755
977 003724 104417 004120
978 003730 104401 007766
979 003734 104417 004126
980 003740 013700 001504
981 003744 013720 001324
982 003750 013720 001212
983 003754 013777 002060 176074
984 003762 005077 176072
985 003766 013777 002064 176066
986 003774 005077 176064
987 004000 005337 001476
988 004004 001035
989 004006 112737 000377 001511
990 004014 013737 001472 001476
991 004022 005037 001216
992 004026 005037 001310
993 004032 005237 001324
994 004036 042737 100000 001324
995 004044 005327
996 004046 000001
997 004050 003013
998 004052 012737
999 004054 000001
1000 004056 004046
1001 004060 013700 000042
1002 004064 001405
1003 004066 000005
1004 004070 004710
1005 004072 000240
1006 004074 000240
1007 004076 000240
1008 004100 000137
1009 004100 000137

;SEOP: RESET
INC $PASS ; INCREMENT THE PASS COUNT
CLRB $ERFLG ; CLEAR ERROR FLAG
TYPE ,MEPASS ; TYPE END PASS.
TYPE ,MCSRX ; TYPE 'CSR'
TYPE ,MCRX ; SHOW IT.
CNVRT ,XCSR ; TYPE VECTOR.
CNVRT ,MVECX ; SHOW IT.
CNVRT ,XVEC ; TYPE "PASSES"
CNVRT ,MPASSX ; SHOW IT.
CNVRT ,XPASS ; TYPE "ERRORS"
CNVRT ,MERRX ; SHOW IT.
CNVRT ,XERR ; SET POINTER TO PASSCNT.
MOV MILK, R0 ; SAVE THE PASS COUNT.
MOV SPASS, (R0)+ ; SAVE ERROR COUNT
MOV SERTTL, (R0)+ ; RESTORE THE RECEIVER INTERRUPT VECTOR.
MOV KMRLVL, @KMRVEC ; RESTORE RECEIVER LEVEL
CLR @KMRVL ; RESTORE THE TRANSMIT INTERRUPT VECTOR.
MOV KMTLVL, @KMTVEC ; RESTORE TRANSMITTER LEVEL
CLR @KMTLVL ; ALL DEVICE TESTED?
DEC SAVNUM ; BRANCH IF NO.
BNE $DOAGN ; SET QUICK VERIFY FLAG.
MOV #377, QV.FLG ; RESTORE DEVICE COUNT.
MOV KMINUM, SAVNUM ; CLEAR LAST ERROR PC
CLR SERRPC ; ZERO THE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS
CLR STIMES ; INCREMENT THE PASS NUMBER
INC SPASS ; DON'T ALLOW A NEG. NUMBER
BIC #100000, $PASS ; LOOP?
DEC (PC)+ ; SEOPCT: .WORD 1 ; YES
DEC (PC)+ ; SENDCT: .WORD 1 ; RESTORE COUNTER
BGT $DOAGN ; GET MONITOR ADDRESS
MOV (PC)+, @ (PC)+ ; $GET42: MOV @#42, R0 ; BRANCH IF NO MONITOR
MOV (PC)+, @ (PC)+ ; RESET ; CLEAR THE WORLD
SENDAD: JSR PC, (R0) ; GO TO MONITOR
NOP ; SAVE ROOM
NOP ; FOR
NOP ; ACT11
$DOAGN: JMP @ (PC)+ ; RETURN

```

08-JUN-78 07:54 PAGE 23  
CZKCGA.P11 08-JUN-78 07:53

J 3

PAGE: 0035C2

END OF PASS ROUTINE

1010 004102 011474  
1011 004104 000001  
1012 004106 006 002  
1013 004110 002066  
1014 004112 000001  
1015 004114 004 002  
1016 004116 002056  
1017 004120 000001  
1018 004122 006 002  
1019 004124 001324  
1020 004126 000001  
1021 004130 006 002  
1022 004132 001212  
1023  
1024 ;SCOPE LOOP AND INTERATION HANDLER  
1025 ;-----  
1026  
1027 .SBTTL SCOPE HANDLER ROUTINE  
1028  
1029 ;\*\*\*\*\*  
1030 ;\*THIS ROUTINE CONTROLS THE LOOPING OF SUBTESTS. IT WILL INCREMENT  
1031 ;AND LOAD THE TEST NUMBER(\$STSTNM) INTO THE DISPLAY REG.(DISPLAY<7:0>)  
1032 ;AND LOAD THE ERROR FLAG (\$ERFLG) INTO DISPLAY<15:08>  
1033 ;\*THE SWITCH OPTIONS PROVIDED BY THIS ROUTINE ARE:  
1034 ;\*SW14=1 LOOP ON TEST  
1035 ;\*SW11=1 INHIBIT ITERATIONS  
1036 ;\*CALL  
1037 ;\* SCOPE ;;SCOPE=IOT  
1038  
1039 004134  
1040 004134 005037 001216  
1041 004140 023716 013764  
1042 004144 001413  
1043 004146 000406  
1044 004150 105777 175070  
1045 004154 100065  
1046 004156 017766 175064 177776  
1047 004164 032777 040000 175046  
1048 004172 001056  
1049  
1050 004174 000416  
1051  
1052 004176 013746 000004  
1053 004202 012737 004222 000004  
1054 004210 005737 177060  
1055 004214 012637 000004  
1056 004220 000436  
1057 004222 022626  
1058 004224 012637 000004  
1059 004230 000437  
1060 004232  
1061 004232 105737 001203  
1062 004236 001404  
1063 004240 105037 001203  
1064 004244 005037 001310  
1065 004250 032777 004000 174762

\$RTNAD: WORD CYCLE  
XCSR: 1  
.BYTE 6,2  
KMCSR  
XVEC: 1  
.BYTE 4,2  
KMRVEC  
XPASS: 1  
.BYTE 6,2  
\$PASS  
XERR: 1  
.BYTE 6,2  
\$ERTTL  
;SCOPE LOOP AND INTERATION HANDLER  
;-----  
.SBTTL SCOPE HANDLER ROUTINE  
;\*\*\*\*\*  
;\*THIS ROUTINE CONTROLS THE LOOPING OF SUBTESTS. IT WILL INCREMENT  
;AND LOAD THE TEST NUMBER(\$STSTNM) INTO THE DISPLAY REG.(DISPLAY<7:0>)  
;AND LOAD THE ERROR FLAG (\$ERFLG) INTO DISPLAY<15:08>  
;\*THE SWITCH OPTIONS PROVIDED BY THIS ROUTINE ARE:  
;\*SW14=1 LOOP ON TEST  
;\*SW11=1 INHIBIT ITERATIONS  
;\*CALL  
;\* SCOPE ;;SCOPE=IOT  
\$SCOPE:  
CLR \$ERRPC : CLEAR LAST ERROR PC  
CMP TST1+2,(SP) : IS THIS TEST #1 ?  
BEQ SXTSTR : IF SO DON'T LOOP.  
TTST: BR 1\$  
TSTB ASTKS  
BPL SOVER  
MOV ASTKB,-2(SP)  
1\$: BIT #BIT14,\$ASWR : KEYBOARD DONE ?  
BNE SOVER : IF NO DONT WAIT.  
;NNNNNSTART OF CODE FOR THE XOR TESTERNNNN  
SXTSTR: BR 6\$ :LOOP ON PRESENT TEST?  
;YES IF SW14=1  
;NNNNNEND OF CODE FOR THE XOR TESTERNNNN  
6\$: ;IF RUNNING ON THE 'XOR' TESTER CHANGE  
;THIS INSTRUCTION TO A 'NOP' (NOP=240)  
MOV @ERRVEC,-(SP) :SAVE THE CONTENTS OF THE ERROR VECTOR  
MOV #5\$,@ERRVEC :SET FOR TIMEOUT  
TST @#177060 :TIME OUT ON XOR?  
MOV (SP)+,@ERRVEC :RESTORE THE ERROR VECTOR  
BR \$SVLAD :GO TO THE NEXT TEST  
5\$: CMP (SP)+,(SP)+ :CLEAR THE STACK AFTER A TIME OUT  
MOV (SP)+,@ERRVEC :RESTORE THE ERROR VECTOR  
BR SOVER :LOOP ON THE PRESENT TEST  
6\$: ;NNNNNEND OF CODE FOR THE XOR TESTERNNNN  
2\$: TSTB \$ERFLG :HAS AN ERROR OCCURRED  
BEQ 3\$ :BR IF NO  
4\$: CLR \$ERFLG :ZERO THE ERROR FLAG  
CLR \$TIMES :CLEAR THE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS TO MAKE  
3\$: BIT #BIT11,\$ASWR :INHIBIT ITERATIONS?

## SCOPE HANDLER ROUTINE

```

1066 004256 001011      BNE    1$          ;:BR IF YES
1067 004260 005737 001324    TST    $PASS       ;:IF FIRST PASS OF PROGRAM
1068 004264 001406      BEQ    1$          ;:INHIBIT ITERATIONS
1069 004266 005237 001204    INC    $ICNT       ;:INCREMENT ITERATION COUNT
1070 004272 023737 001310 001204    CMP    $TIMES,$ICNT   ;:CHECK THE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS MADE
1071 004300 002013      BGE    $OVER       ;:BR IF MORE ITERATION REQUIRED
1072 004302 012737 000001 001204    1$:    MOV    #1,$ICNT     ;:REINITIALIZE THE ITERATION COUNTER
1073 004310 013737 004356 001310    $SVLAD: ;INC B    $TSTMN       ;:SET NUMBER OF ITERATIONS TO DO
1074 004316            ;MOV    $TSTMN,$TESTN   ;:COUNT TEST NUMBERS
1075 004316 113737 001202 001322    MOVB   $TSTMN,$TESTN   ;:SET TEST NUMBER IN APT MAILBOX
1076 004324 011637 001206      MOV    (SP),$LPADR   ;:SAVE SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
1077 004330 013777 001202 174704    $OVER:  MOV    $TSTMN,$DISPLAY  ;:DISPLAY TEST NUMBER
1078 004336 013716 001206      MOV    $LPADR,(SP)    ;:FUDGE RETURN ADDRESS
1079 004342 005037 001444      CLR    LOCK        ;: RESET LOCK ON DATA.
1080 004346 013701 002066      MOV    KMCSR,R1    ;: R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC ADDRESS.
1081 004352 000002            RTI
1082 004354 000406            BRW    WORD 406
1083 004356 000020            $MXCNT: 20          ;:MAX. NUMBER OF ITERATIONS

1084
1085 :CHECK FOR FREEZE ON CURRENT DATA
1086
1087
1088 004360 004737 011226      .SCOP1: JSR    PC,CKSWR    ;:CHECK FOR SOFT SWR
1089 004364 032777 001000 174646    BIT    #SW09,$ASWR   ;:IS SW09=1(SET)?
1090 004372 001405            BEQ    1$          ;:BR IF NOT SET.
1091 004374 005737 001444            TST    LOCK        ;GOTO THE ADDRESS IN LOCK.
1092 004400 001402            BEQ    1$          ;GO BACK.
1093 004402 013716 001444            MOV    LOCK,(SP)
1094 004406 000002            RTI

1095 :TELETYPE OUTPUT ROUTINE
1096
1097
1098
1099 .SBTTL TYPE ROUTINE
1100
1101 :*****ROUTINE TO TYPE ASCIZ MESSAGE. MESSAGE MUST TERMINATE WITH A 0 BYTE.
1102 :THE ROUTINE WILL INSERT A NUMBER OF NULL CHARACTERS AFTER A LINE FEED.
1103 :NOTE1: $NULL CONTAINS THE CHARACTER TO BE USED AS THE FILLER CHARACTER.
1104 :NOTE2: $FILLS CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF FILLER CHARACTERS REQUIRED.
1105 :NOTE3: $FILLC CONTAINS THE CHARACTER TO FILL AFTER.
1106 :
1107 :CALL:
1108 : 1) USING A TRAP INSTRUCTION
1109 :    TYPE ,MESADR      ;:MESADR IS FIRST ADDRESS OF AN ASCIZ STRING
1110 :  OR
1111 :    TYPE
1112 :    MESADR
1113 :
1114 :
1115
1116 004410 105737 001257      $TYPE: TSTB $TPFLG     ;:IS THERE A TERMINAL?
1117 004414 100002            BPL    1$          ;:BR IF YES
1118 004416 000000            HALT   ;:HALT HERE IF NO TERMINAL
1119 004420 000430            BR    3$          ;:LEAVE
1120 004422 010046            MOV    R0,-(SP)   ;:SAVE R0
1121 004424 017600 000002            MOV    @2(SP),R0   ;:GET ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING

```

08-JUN-78 07:54 PAGE 25  
CZKCGA.P11 08-JUN-78 07:53

L 3

PAGE : 0037C2

## TYPE ROUTINE

|      |        |        |        |        |                  |                   |  |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|-------------------|--|
| 1122 | 004430 | 122737 | 000001 | 001336 | CMPB             | #APTENV,\$ENV     | ;:RUNNING IN APT MODE                    |
| 1123 | 004436 | 001011 |        |        | BNE              | 62\$              | ;:NO,GO CHECK FOR APT CONSOLE            |
| 1124 | 004440 | 132737 | 000100 | 001337 | BITB             | #APTSPOOL,\$ENVVM | ;:SPOOL MESSAGE TO APT                   |
| 1125 | 004446 | 001405 |        |        | BEQ              | 62\$              | ;:NO,GO CHECK FOR CONSOLE                |
| 1126 | 004450 | 010037 | 004460 |        | MOV              | R0,61\$           | ;:SETUP MESSAGE ADDRESS FOR APT          |
| 1127 | 004454 | 004737 | 004700 |        | JSR              | PC,\$ATY3         | ;:SPOOL MESSAGE TO APT                   |
| 1128 | 004460 | 000000 |        |        | 61\$: .WORD      | 0                 | ;:MESSAGE ADDRESS                        |
| 1129 | 004462 | 132737 | 000040 | 001337 | 62\$: BITB       | #APTCSUP,\$ENVVM  | ;:APT CONSOLE SUPPRESSED                 |
| 1130 | 004470 | 001003 |        |        | BNE              | 60\$              | ;:YES,SKIP TYPE OUT                      |
| 1131 | 004472 | 112046 |        |        | 2\$: MOVB        | (R0)+,-(SP)       | ;:PUSH CHARACTER TO BE TYPED ONTO STACK  |
| 1132 | 004474 | 001005 |        |        | BNE              | 4\$               | ;:BR IF IT ISN'T THE TERMINATOR          |
| 1133 | 004476 | 005726 |        |        | TST              | (SP)+             | ;:IF TERMINATOR POP IT OFF THE STACK     |
| 1134 | 004500 | 012600 |        |        | 60\$: MOV        | (SP)+,R0          | ;:RESTORE R0                             |
| 1135 | 004502 | 062716 | 000002 |        | 3\$: ADD         | #2,(SP)           | ;:ADJUST RETURN PC                       |
| 1136 | 004506 | 000002 |        |        | RTJ              |                   | ;:RETUR                                  |
| 1137 | 004510 | 122716 | 000011 |        | 4\$: CMPB        | #HT,(SP)          | ;:BRANCH IF <HT>                         |
| 1138 | 004514 | 001430 |        |        | BEQ              | 8\$               |  |
| 1139 | 004516 | 122716 | 000200 |        | CMPB             | #(CRLF),(SP)      | ;:BRANCH IF NOT <(CRLF)>                 |
| 1140 | 004522 | 001006 |        |        | BNE              | 5\$               |  |
| 1141 | 004524 | 005726 |        |        | TST              | (SP)+             | ;:POP <CR><LF> EQUIV                     |
| 1142 | 004526 | 104401 |        |        | TYPE             |                   | ;:TYPE A CR AND LF                       |
| 1143 | 004530 | 001313 |        |        | \$CRLF           |                   |  |
| 1144 | 004532 | 105037 | 004666 |        | CLRB             | \$CHARCNT         | ;:CLEAR CHARACTER COUNT                  |
| 1145 | 004536 | 000755 |        |        | BR               | 2\$               | ;:GET NEXT CHARACTER                     |
| 1146 | 004540 | 004737 | 004622 |        | 5\$: JSR         | PC,\$TYPEC        | ;:GO TYPE THIS CHARACTER                 |
| 1147 | 004544 | 123726 | 001256 |        | 6\$: CMPB        | \$FILLC,(SP)+     | ;:IS IT TIME FOR FILLER CHARS.?          |
| 1148 | 004550 | 001350 |        |        | BNE              | 2\$               | ;:IF NO GO GET NEXT CHAR.                |
| 1149 | 004552 | 013746 | 001254 |        | MOV              | \$NULL,-(SP)      | ;:GET # OF FILLER CHARS. NEEDED          |
| 1150 |        |        |        |        |                  |                   | ;:AND THE NULL CHAR.                     |
| 1151 | 004556 | 105366 | 000001 |        | 7\$: DECB        | 1(SP)             | ;:DOES A NULL NEED TO BE TYPED?          |
| 1152 | 004562 | 002770 |        |        | BLT              | 6\$               | ;:BR IF NO--GO POP THE NULL OFF OF STACK |
| 1153 | 004564 | 004737 | 004622 |        | JSR              | PC,\$TYPEC        | ;:GO TYPE A NULL                         |
| 1154 | 004570 | 105337 | 004666 |        | DECB             | \$CHARCNT         | ;:DO NOT COUNT AS A COUNT                |
| 1155 | 004574 | 000770 |        |        | BR               | 7\$               | ;:LOOP                                   |
| 1156 |        |        |        |        |                  |                   |  |
| 1157 |        |        |        |        |                  |                   |  |
| 1158 |        |        |        |        |                  |                   |  |
| 1159 | 004576 | 112716 | 000040 |        |                  |                   |  |
| 1160 | 004602 | 004737 | 004622 |        | 8\$: MOVB        | #' ,(SP)          | ;:REPLACE TAB WITH SPACE                 |
| 1161 | 004606 | 132737 | 000007 | 004666 | 9\$: JSR         | PC,\$TYPEC        | ;:TYPE A SPACE                           |
| 1162 | 004614 | 001372 |        |        | BITB             | #7,\$CHARCNT      | ;:BRANCH IF NOT AT                       |
| 1163 | 004616 | 005726 |        |        | BNE              | 9\$               | ;:TAB STOP                               |
| 1164 | 004620 | 000724 |        |        | TST              | (SP)+             | ;:POP SPACE OFF STACK                    |
| 1165 | 004622 | 105777 | 174422 |        | BR               | 2\$               | ;:GET NEXT CHARACTER                     |
| 1166 | 004626 | 100375 |        |        | \$TYPEC          | TSTB              | ;:WAIT UNTIL PRINTER IS READY            |
| 1167 | 004630 | 116677 | 000002 | 174414 | BPL              | \$TYPEC           |  |
| 1168 | 004636 | 122766 | 000015 | 000002 | MOV              | 2(SP),@\$TPB      | ;:LOAD CHAR TO BE TYPED INTO DATA REG.   |
| 1169 | 004644 | 001003 |        |        | CMPB             | #CR,2(SP)         | ;:IS CHARACTER A CARRIAGE RETURN?        |
| 1170 | 004646 | 105037 | 004666 |        | BNE              | 1\$               | ;:BRANCH IF NO                           |
| 1171 | 004652 | 000406 |        |        | CLRB             | \$CHARCNT         | ;:YES--CLEAR CHARACTER COUNT             |
| 1172 | 004654 | 122766 | 000012 | 000002 | BR               | \$TYPEx           | ;:EXIT                                   |
| 1173 | 004662 | 001402 |        |        | 1\$: CMPB        | #LF,2(SP)         | ;:IS CHARACTER A LINE FEED?              |
| 1174 | 004664 | 105227 |        |        | BEQ              | \$TYPEx           | ;:BRANCH IF YES                          |
| 1175 | 004666 | 000000 |        |        | INC B            | (PC)+             | ;:COUNT THE CHARACTER                    |
| 1176 | 004670 | 000207 |        |        | \$CHARCNT: .WORD | 0                 | ;:CHARACTER COUNT STORAGE                |
| 1177 |        |        |        |        | \$TYPEx: RTS     | PC                |  |

APT COMMUNICATIONS ROUTINE

```

1178          .SBTTL APT COMMUNICATIONS ROUTINE
1179
1180          ;*****
1181 004672 112737 000001 005136   SATY1: MOVB #1,$FFLG    ;TO REPORT FATAL ERROR
1182 004700 112737 000001 005134   SATY3: MOVB #1,$MFLG    ;TO TYPE A MESSAGE
1183 004706 000403                 BR $ATYC
1184 004710 112737 000001 005136   SATY4: MOVB #1,$FFLG    ;TO ONLY REPORT FATAL ERROR
1185 004716
1186 004716 010046
1187 004720 010146
1188 004722 105737 005134
1189 004726 001450
1190 004730 122737 000001 001336   CMPB #APTEENV,$ENV
1191 004736 001031
1192 004740 132737 000100 001337   BNE 3$                ;IF NOT: BR
1193 004746 001425
1194 004750 017600 000004
1195 004754 062766 000002 000004   BEQ 5$                ;SHOULD TYPE A MESSAGE?
1196 004762 005737 001316   1$: TST $MSGTYPE           ;IF NOT: BR
1197 004766 001375   BNE 1$                ;OPERATING UNDER APT?
1198 004770 010037 001332   MOV R0,$MSGAD            ;IF NOT: BR
1199 004774 105720 105720
1200 004776 001376
1201 005000 163700 001332   TSTB $MSGTYPE           ;SHOULD SPOLL MESSAGES?
1202 005004 006200
1203 005006 010037 001334   BNE 2$                ;IF NOT: BR
1204 005012 012737 000004 001316   MOV R0,$MSGAD            ;GET MESSAGE ADDR.
1205 005020 000413
1206 005022 017637 000004 005046   ADD #2,4(SP)          ;BUMP RETURN ADDR.
1207 005030 062766 000002 000004   3$: TSTB $MSGTYPE           ;SEE IF DONE W/ LAST XMISSION?
1208 005036 013746 177776
1209 005042 004737 004410   BNE 3$                ;IF NOT: WAIT
1210 005046 000000   MOV R0,$MSGAD            ;PUT ADDR IN MAILBOX
1211 005050
1212 005050 105737 005136   TSTB $FFLG               ;FIND END OF MESSAGE
1213 005054 001416
1214 005056 005737 001336   BEQ 12$               ;SUB START OF MESSAGE
1215 005062 001413
1216 005064 005737 001316   TST $ENV                ;GET MESSAGE LNGTH IN WORDS
1217 005070 001375
1218 005072 017637 000004 001320   BEQ 12$               ;PUT LENGTH IN MAILBOX
1219 005100 062766 000002 000004   MOV R0,$MSGGLGT          ;TELL APT TO TAKE MSG.
1220 005106 005237 001316   ADD #2,4(SP)          ;PUT MSG ADDR IN JSR LINKAGE
1221 005112 105037 005136   INC $MSGTYPE           ;BUMP RETURN ADDRESS
1222 005116 105037 005135   CLRB $FFLG              ;PUSH 177776 ON STACK
1223 005122 105037 005134   CLRB $LFLG              ;CALL TYPE MACRO
1224 005126 012601
1225 005130 012600
1226 005132 000207   CLRB $MFLG              ;SHOULD REPORT FATAL ERROR?
1227 005134 000
1228 005135 000   MOV (SP)+,R1            ;IF NOT: BR
1229 005136 000   MOV (SP)+,R0            ;RUNNING UNDER APT?
1230 005140
1231 000200
1232 000001
1233 000100          RTS PC                 ;IF NOT: BR
                           .BYTE 0                  ;FINISHED LAST MESSAGE?
                           .BYTE 0                  ;IF NOT: WAIT
                           .BYTE 0                  ;GET ERROR #
                           .BYTE 0                  ;BUMP RETURN ADDR.
                           .BYTE 0                  ;TELL APT TO TAKE ERROR
                           .BYTE 0                  ;CLEAR FATAL FLAG
                           .BYTE 0                  ;CLEAR LOG FLAG
                           .BYTE 0                  ;CLEAR MESSAGE FLAG
                           .BYTE 0                  ;POP STACK INTO R1
                           .BYTE 0                  ;POP STACK INTO R0
                           .BYTE 0                  ;RETURN
                           .BYTE 0                  ;MESSG. FLAG
                           .BYTE 0                  ;LOG FLAG
                           .BYTE 0                  ;FATAL FLAG
                           .EVEN
                           APTSIZE=200
                           APTEENV=001
                           APTSPPOOL=100

```

APT COMMUNICATIONS ROUTINE

```

1234      000040          APTCSUP=040
1235
1236
1237          .SBTTL TTY INPUT ROUTINE
1238
1239          ;*****THIS ROUTINE WILL INPUT A SINGLE CHARACTER FROM THE TTY
1240          ;*CALL:
1241          ;*      RDCHR           ;:INPLT A SINGLE CHARACTER FROM THE TTY
1242          ;*      RETURN HERE      ;:CHARACTER IS ON THE STACK
1243          ;*                          ;:WITH PARITY BIT STRIPPED OFF
1244
1245
1246
1247
1248          ;:*****THIS ROUTINE WILL INPUT A SINGLE CHARACTER FROM THE TTY
1249          ;*CALL:
1250          ;*      RDCHR           ;:INPLT A SINGLE CHARACTER FROM THE TTY
1251          ;*      RETURN HERE      ;:CHARACTER IS ON THE STACK
1252          ;*                          ;:WITH PARITY BIT STRIPPED OFF
1253 005140 011646
1254 005142 016666 000004 000002
1255 005150 105777 174070
1256 005154 100375
1257 005156 117766 174064 000004
1258 005164 042766 177600 000004
1259 005172 026627 000004 000023
1260 005200 001013
1261 005202 105777 174036
1262 005206 100375
1263 005210 117746 174032
1264 005214 042716 177600
1265 005220 022627 000021
1266 005224 001366
1267 005226 000750
1268 005230 026627 000004 000140
1269 005236 002407
1270 005240 026627 000004 000175
1271 005246 003003
1272 005250 042766 000040 000004
1273 005256 000002
1274
1275          ;*****THIS ROUTINE WILL INPUT A STRING FROM THE TTY
1276          ;*CALL:
1277          ;*      RDLIN           ;:INPUT A STRING FROM THE TTY
1278          ;*      RETURN HERE      ;:ADDRESS OF FIRST CHARACTER WILL BE ON THE STAC
1279          ;*                          ;:TERMINATOR WILL BE A BYTE OF ALL 0'S
1280
1281 005260 010346
1282 005262 005046
1283 005264 012703 005514
1284 005270 022703 005523
1285 005274 101456
1286 005276 104402
1287 005300 112613
1288 005302 122713 000177
1289 005306 001022
1234          .DSABL LSB
1235
1236
1237
1238
1239
1240
1241
1242
1243
1244
1245
1246
1247
1248
1249
1250
1251
1252
1253
1254
1255
1256
1257
1258
1259
1260
1261
1262
1263
1264
1265
1266
1267
1268
1269
1270
1271
1272
1273
1274
1275
1276
1277
1278
1279
1280
1281
1282
1283
1284
1285
1286
1287
1288
1289
1290
1291
1292
1293
1294
1295
1296
1297
1298
1299
1300
1301
1302
1303
1304
1305
1306
1307
1308
1309
1310
1311
1312
1313
1314
1315
1316
1317
1318
1319
1320
1321
1322
1323
1324
1325
1326
1327
1328
1329
1330
1331
1332
1333
1334
1335
1336
1337
1338
1339
1340
1341
1342
1343
1344
1345
1346
1347
1348
1349
1350
1351
1352
1353
1354
1355
1356
1357
1358
1359
1360
1361
1362
1363
1364
1365
1366
1367
1368
1369
1370
1371
1372
1373
1374
1375
1376
1377
1378
1379
1380
1381
1382
1383
1384
1385
1386
1387
1388
1389
1390
1391
1392
1393
1394
1395
1396
1397
1398
1399
1400
1401
1402
1403
1404
1405
1406
1407
1408
1409
1410
1411
1412
1413
1414
1415
1416
1417
1418
1419
1420
1421
1422
1423
1424
1425
1426
1427
1428
1429
1430
1431
1432
1433
1434
1435
1436
1437
1438
1439
1440
1441
1442
1443
1444
1445
1446
1447
1448
1449
1450
1451
1452
1453
1454
1455
1456
1457
1458
1459
1460
1461
1462
1463
1464
1465
1466
1467
1468
1469
1470
1471
1472
1473
1474
1475
1476
1477
1478
1479
1480
1481
1482
1483
1484
1485
1486
1487
1488
1489
1490
1491
1492
1493
1494
1495
1496
1497
1498
1499
1500
1501
1502
1503
1504
1505
1506
1507
1508
1509
1510
1511
1512
1513
1514
1515
1516
1517
1518
1519
1520
1521
1522
1523
1524
1525
1526
1527
1528
1529
1530
1531
1532
1533
1534
1535
1536
1537
1538
1539
1540
1541
1542
1543
1544
1545
1546
1547
1548
1549
1550
1551
1552
1553
1554
1555
1556
1557
1558
1559
1560
1561
1562
1563
1564
1565
1566
1567
1568
1569
1570
1571
1572
1573
1574
1575
1576
1577
1578
1579
1580
1581
1582
1583
1584
1585
1586
1587
1588
1589
1589
1590
1591
1592
1593
1594
1595
1596
1597
1598
1599
1599
1600
1601
1602
1603
1604
1605
1606
1607
1608
1609
1609
1610
1611
1612
1613
1614
1615
1616
1617
1618
1619
1619
1620
1621
1622
1623
1624
1625
1626
1627
1628
1629
1629
1630
1631
1632
1633
1634
1635
1636
1637
1638
1639
1639
1640
1641
1642
1643
1644
1645
1646
1647
1648
1649
1649
1650
1651
1652
1653
1654
1655
1656
1657
1658
1659
1659
1660
1661
1662
1663
1664
1665
1666
1667
1668
1669
1669
1670
1671
1672
1673
1674
1675
1676
1677
1678
1679
1679
1680
1681
1682
1683
1684
1685
1686
1687
1688
1689
1689
1690
1691
1692
1693
1694
1695
1696
1697
1698
1699
1699
1700
1701
1702
1703
1704
1705
1706
1707
1708
1709
1709
1710
1711
1712
1713
1714
1715
1716
1717
1718
1719
1719
1720
1721
1722
1723
1724
1725
1726
1727
1728
1729
1729
1730
1731
1732
1733
1734
1735
1736
1737
1738
1739
1739
1740
1741
1742
1743
1744
1745
1746
1747
1748
1749
1749
1750
1751
1752
1753
1754
1755
1756
1757
1758
1759
1759
1760
1761
1762
1763
1764
1765
1766
1767
1768
1769
1769
1770
1771
1772
1773
1774
1775
1776
1777
1778
1779
1779
1780
1781
1782
1783
1784
1785
1786
1787
1788
1789
1789
1790
1791
1792
1793
1794
1795
1796
1797
1798
1799
1799
1800
1801
1802
1803
1804
1805
1806
1807
1808
1809
1809
1810
1811
1812
1813
1814
1815
1816
1817
1818
1819
1819
1820
1821
1822
1823
1824
1825
1826
1827
1828
1829
1829
1830
1831
1832
1833
1834
1835
1836
1837
1838
1839
1839
1840
1841
1842
1843
1844
1845
1846
1847
1848
1849
1849
1850
1851
1852
1853
1854
1855
1856
1857
1858
1859
1859
1860
1861
1862
1863
1864
1865
1866
1867
1868
1869
1869
1870
1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1899
1900
1901
1902
1903
1904
1905
1906
1907
1908
1909
1909
1910
1911
1912
1913
1914
1915
1916
1917
1918
1919
1919
1920
1921
1922
1923
1924
1925
1926
1927
1928
1929
1929
1930
1931
1932
1933
1934
1935
1936
1937
1938
1939
1939
1940
1941
1942
1943
1944
1945
1946
1947
1948
1949
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
1969
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
1979
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983
1984
1985
1986
1987
1988
1989
1989
1990
1991
1992
1993
1994
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999
1999
2000
2001
2002
2003
2004
2005
2006
2007
2008
2009
2009
2010
2011
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
2018
2019
2019
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033
2034
2035
2036
2037
2038
2039
2039
2040
2041
2042
2043
2044
2045
2046
2047
2048
2049
2049
2050
2051
2052
2053
2054
2055
2056
2057
2058
2059
2059
2060
2061
2062
2063
2064
2065
2066
2067
2068
2069
2069
2070
2071
2072
2073
2074
2075
2076
2077
2078
2079
2079
2080
2081
2082
2083
2084
2085
2086
2087
2088
2089
2089
2090
2091
2092
2093
2094
2095
2096
2097
2098
2099
2099
2100
2101
2102
2103
2104
2105
2106
2107
2108
2109
2109
2110
2111
2112
2113
2114
2115
2116
2117
2118
2119
2119
2120
2121
2122
2123
2124
2125
2126
2127
2128
2129
2129
2130
2131
2132
2133
2134
2135
2136
2137
2138
2139
2139
2140
2141
2142
2143
2144
2145
2146
2147
2148
2149
2149
2150
2151
2152
2153
2154
2155
2156
2157
2158
2159
2159
2160
2161
2162
2163
2164
2165
2166
2167
2168
2169
2169
2170
2171
2172
2173
2174
2175
2176
2177
2178
2179
2179
2180
2181
2182
2183
2184
2185
2186
2187
2188
2189
2189
2190
2191
2192
2193
2194
2195
2196
2197
2198
2199
2199
2200
2201
2202
2203
2204
2205
2206
2207
2208
2209
2209
2210
2211
2212
2213
2214
2215
2216
2217
2218
2219
2219
2220
2221
2222
2223
2224
2225
2226
2227
2228
2229
2229
2230
2231
2232
2233
2234
2235
2236
2237
2238
2239
2239
2240
2241
2242
2243
2244
2245
2246
2247
2248
2249
2249
2250
2251
2252
2253
2254
2255
2256
2257
2258
2259
2259
2260
2261
2262
2263
2264
2265
2266
2267
2268
2269
2269
2270
2271
2272
2273
2274
2275
2276
2277
2278
2279
2279
2280
2281
2282
2283
2284
2285
2286
2287
2288
2289
2289
2290
2291
2292
2293
2294
2295
2296
2297
2298
2299
2299
2300
2301
2302
2303
2304
2305
2306
2307
2308
2309
2309
2310
2311
2312
2313
2314
2315
2316
2317
2318
2319
2319
2320
2321
2322
2323
2324
2325
2326
2327
2328
2329
2329
2330
2331
2332
2333
2334
2335
2336
2337
2338
2339
2339
2340
2341
2342
2343
2344
2345
2346
2347
2348
2349
2349
2350
2351
2352
2353
2354
2355
2356
2357
2358
2359
2359
2360
2361
2362
2363
2364
2365
2366
2367
2368
2369
2369
2370
2371
2372
2373
2374
2375
2376
2377
2378
2379
2379
2380
2381
2382
2383
2384
2385
2386
2387
2388
2389
2389
2390
2391
2392
2393
2394
2395
2396
2397
2398
2399
2399
2400
2401
2402
2403
2404
2405
2406
2407
2408
2409
2409
2410
2411
2412
2413
2414
2415
2416
2417
2418
2419
2419
2420
2421
2422
2423
2424
2425
2426
2427
2428
2429
2429
2430
2431
2432
2433
2434

```

```

1290 005310 005716          TST    (SP)      ::IS THIS THE FIRST RUBOUT?
1291 005312 001007          BNE    6$       ::BR IF NO
1292 005314 112737 000134 005512          MOVB   #'\\,9$     ::TYPE A BACK SLASH
1293 005322 104401 005512          TYPE   ,9$      ::SET THE RUBOUT KEY
1294 005326 012716 177777          MOV    #-1,(SP)  ::BACKUP BY ONE
1295 005332 005303          DEC    R3       ::STACK EMPTY?
1296 005334 020327 005514          CMP    R3,#$TTYIN  ::BR IF YES
1297 005340 103434          BLO    4$       ::SETUP TO TYPEOUT THE DELETED CHAR.
1298 005342 111337 005512          MOVB   (R3),9$   ::GO TYPE
1299 005346 104401 005512          TYPE   ,9$      ::GO READ ANOTHER CHAR.
1300 005352 000746          BR    2$       ::RUBOUT KEY SET?
1301 005354 005716          TST    (SP)      ::BR IF NO
1302 005356 001406          BEQ    7$       ::TYPE A BACK SLASH
1303 005360 112737 000134 005512          MOVB   #'\\,9$   ::CLEAR THE RUBOUT KEY
1304 005366 104401 005512          TYPE   ,9$      ::IS CHARACTER A CTRL U?
1305 005372 005016          CLR    (SP)      ::BR IF NO
1306 005374 122713 000025          CMPB   #25,(R3)  ::TYPE A CONTROL 'U'
1307 005400 001003          BNE    8$       ::GO START OVER
1308 005402 104401 005523          TYPE   $CNTLU   ::IS CHARACTER A '^R'?
1309 005406 000726          BR    1$       ::BRANCH IF NO
1310 005410 122713 000022          CMPB   #22,(R3)  ::CLEAR THE CHARACTER
1311 005414 001011          BNE    3$       ::TYPE A 'CR' & 'LF'
1312 005416 105013          CLR    (R3)      ::TYPE THE INPUT STRING
1313 005420 104401 001313          TYPE   .$CRLF   ::GO PICKUP ANOTHER CHACTER
1314 005424 104401 005514          TYPE   $TTYIN   ::TYPE A '?'
1315 005430 000717          BR    2$       ::CLEAR THE BUFFER AND LOOP
1316 005432 104401 001312          TYPE   ,SQUES   ::ECHO THE CHARACTER
1317 005436 000712          BR    1$       ::CHECK FOR RETURN
1318 005440 111337 005512          MOVB   (R3),9$   ::LOOP IF NOT RETURN
1319 005444 104401 005512          TYPE   ,9$      ::CLEAR RETURN (THE 15)
1320 005450 122723 000015          CMPB   #15,(R3)+ ::TYPE A LINE FEED
1321 005454 001305          BNE    2$       ::CLEAN RUBOUT KEY FROM THE STACK
1322 005456 105063 177777          CLR    -1(R3)   ::RESTORE R3
1323 005462 104401 001314          TYPE   ,SLF    ::ADJUST THE STACK AND PUT ADDRESS OF THE
1324 005466 005726          TST    (SP)+   ::FIRST ASCII CHARACTER ON IT
1325 005470 012603          MOV    (SP)+,R3
1326 005472 011646          MOV    (SP),-(SP)
1327 005474 016666 000004 000002          MOV    4(SP),2(SP)
1328 005502 012766 005514 000004          MOV    #$TTYIN,4(SP)
1329 005510 000002          RTI
1330 005512 000          9$:    .BYTE  0       ::RETURN
1331 005513 000          .BYTE  0       ::STORAGE FOR ASCII CHAR. TO TYPE
1332 005514 000007          $TTYIN: .BLKB  7       ::TERMINATOR
1333 005523 136 006525 000012          $CNTLU: .ASCIZ /^U/<15><12> ::RESERVE ? BYTES FOR TTY INPUT
1334 005530 043536 005015 000          $CNTLG: .ASCIZ /^G/<15><12>
1335 005535 015 051412 051127          $MSWR: .ASCIZ <15><12>/SWR = /
1336 005542 036440 000040          $MNEW: .ASCIZ / NEW = /
1337 005546 020040 042516 020127          .EVEN
1338 005554 020075 000          .SBTLL READ AN OCTAL NUMBER FROM THE TTY
1339 005560
1340
1341
1342
1343
1344
1345
::*****  

;*THIS ROUTINE WILL READ AN OCTAL (ASCII) NUMBER FROM THE TTY AND  

;*CHANGE IT TO BINARY.  

;*THE INPUT CHARACTERS WILL BE CHECKED TO INSURE THEY ARE LEGAL

```

READ AN OCTAL NUMBER FROM THE TTY

```

1346          ;*OCTAL DIGITS. IF AN ILLEGAL CHARACTER IS READ A '?' WILL BE TYPED
1347          ;*FOLLOWED BY A CARRIAGE RETURN-LINE FEED. THE COMPLETE NUMBER MUST
1348          ;*THEN BE RETYPED. THE INPUT IS TERMINATED BY TYPING A CARRIAGE RETURN.
1349          ;*CALL:
1350          ;*      RDOCT          ;:READ AN OCTAL NUMBER
1351          ;*      RETURN HERE    ;:LOW ORDER BITS ARE ON TOP OF THE STACK
1352          ;*      ;:HIGH ORDER BITS ARE IN $HIOCT
1353
1354 005560 011646
1355 005562 016666 000004 000002
1356 005570 010046
1357 005572 010146
1358 005574 010246
1359 005576 104403
1360 005600 012600
1361 005602 010037 005706
1362 005606 005001
1363 005610 005002
1364 005612 112046
1365 005614 001420
1366 005616 122716 000060
1367 005622 003026
1368 005624 122716 000067
1369 005630 002423
1370 005632 006301
1371 005634 006102
1372 005636 006301
1373 005640 006102
1374 005642 006301
1375 005644 006102
1376 005646 042716 177770
1377 005652 062601
1378 005654 000756
1379 005656 005726
1380 005660 010166 000012
1381 005664 010237 005716
1382 005670 012602
1383 005672 012601
1384 005674 012600
1385 005676 000002
1386 005700 005726
1387 005702 105010
1388 005704 104401
1389 005706 000000
1390 005710 104401 001312
1391 005714 000730
1392 005716 000000
1393
1394          ; INPUT OCTAL NUMBER ROUTINE
1395          -----
1396
1397 005720 010546
1398 005722 016605 000002
1399 005726 012537 005764
1400 005732 012537 006044
1401 005736 012537 006046

          ;*RDOCT: MOV    (SP),-(SP)          ;:PROVIDE SPACE FOR THE
          ;*      MOV    4(SP),2(SP)        ;:INPUT NUMBER
          ;*      MOV    R0,-(SP)         ;:PUSH R0 ON STACK
          ;*      MOV    R1,-(SP)         ;:PUSH R1 ON STACK
          ;*      MOV    R2,-(SP)         ;:PUSH R2 ON STACK
          ;*      RDLIN             ;:READ AN ASCIZ LINE
          ;*      MOV    (SP)+,R0         ;:GET ADDRESS OF 1ST CHARACTER
          ;*      MOV    R0,5$            ;:AND SAVE IT
          ;*      CLR    R1              ;:CLEAR DATA WORD
          ;*      CLR    R2              ;:CLEAR DATA WORD
          ;*      1$:   RDLIN             ;:READ AN ASCIZ LINE
          ;*      MOV    (SP)+,R0         ;:GET ADDRESS OF 1ST CHARACTER
          ;*      MOV    R0,5$            ;:AND SAVE IT
          ;*      CLR    R1              ;:CLEAR DATA WORD
          ;*      CLR    R2              ;:CLEAR DATA WORD
          ;*      2$:   MOVB   (R0)+,-(SP)    ;:PICKUP THIS CHARACTER
          ;*      BEQ    3$              ;:IF ZERO GET OUT
          ;*      CMPB   #'0,(SP)         ;:MAKE SURE THIS CHARACTER
          ;*      BGT    4$              ;:IS AN OCTAL DIGIT
          ;*      CMPB   #'7,(SP)
          ;*      BLT    4$              ;:IS AN OCTAL DIGIT
          ;*      ASL    R1              ;::*2
          ;*      ROL    R2              ;::*4
          ;*      ASL    R1              ;::*8
          ;*      ROL    R2              ;::*8
          ;*      BIC    #^C7,(SP)         ;:STRIP THE ASCII JUNK
          ;*      ADD    (SP)+,R1         ;:ADD IN THIS DIGIT
          ;*      BR    2$               ;:LOOP
          ;*      3$:   TST    (SP)+         ;:CLEAN TERMINATOR FROM STACK
          ;*      MOV    R1,12(SP)        ;:SAVE THE RESULT
          ;*      MOV    R2,$HIOCT
          ;*      MOV    (SP)+,R2         ;:POP STACK INTO R2
          ;*      MOV    (SP)+,R1         ;:POP STACK INTO R1
          ;*      MOV    (SP)+,R0         ;:POP STACK INTO R0
          ;*      RTI
          ;*      4$:   TST    (SP)+         ;:CLEAN PARTIAL FROM STACK
          ;*      CLRB   (R0)             ;:SET A TERMINATOR
          ;*      TYPE   TYPE             ;:TYPE UP THRU THE BAD CHAR.
          ;*      5$:   .WORD  0
          ;*      TYPE   $QUES            ;:?"' ''CR'' & 'LF'
          ;*      BR    1$               ;:TRY AGAIN
          ;*      $HIOCT: .WORD  0         ;:HIGH ORDER BITS GO HERE
          ;-----
```

\$INPUT: MOV R5,-(SP) : SAVE REGISTER R5.  
 MOV 2(SP),R5 : GET FIRST PARAMETER ADDRESS.  
 MOV (R5)+,WHAT : GET MESSAGE ADDRESS.  
 MOV (R5)+,LOLIM : GET LOW LIMIT FOR THE #.  
 MOV (R5)+,HILIM : GET HIGH LIMIT FOR THE #.

READ AN OCTAL NUMBER FROM THE TTY

```

1402 005742 012537 006050      MOV    (R5)+,WHERE      : GET ADDRESS OF INBUFFER
1403 005746 112537 006052      MOVB   (R5)+,LOBITS    : GET LOWMASK BITS.
1404 005752 112537 006053      MOVB   (R5)+,ADRCNT   : GET # OF #'S TO BE GENERATED.
1405 005756 010566 000002      MOV    R5,2(SP)     : SAVE THE RETURN ADDRESS.
1406 005762 104401             TYPE
1407 005764 000000             .WORD  0
1408 005766 104404             RDOCT
1409 005770 021637 006046      CMP    (SP),HILIM    : READ OCTAL # FROM KEYBOARD.
1410 005774 003003             BGT    2$          : IS IT IN HIGH LIMIT?
1411 005776 021637 006044      CMP    (SP),LOLIM    : BRANCH IF NO.
1412 006002 002005             BGE    3$          : IS IT MORE THAN LOW LIMIT.
1413 006004 104401 001312      2$:   TYPE ,$QUES    : BRANCH IF YES.
1414 006010 104401 001313      TYPE   ,$CRLF    : TYPE ''?''  
                                : TYPE <CR>,<LF>
1415 006014 000762             BR    INLP1
1416 006016 013705 006050      3$:   MOV    WHERE,R5    : GET BUFFER ADDRESS.
1417 006022 011625             4$:   MOV    (SP),(R5)+  : SAVE THE # IN RIGHT PLACE.
1418 006024 062716 000002      ADD    #2,(SP)    : NEXT SEQUENTIAL NUMBER.
1419 006030 105337 006053      DECB   ADRCNT    : COUNT BY 1.
1420 006034 001372             BNE    4$          : BRANCH IF NOT DONE.
1421 006036 005726             TST    (SP)+     : POP THE STACK POINTER.
1422 006040 012605             MOV    (SP)+,R5    : POP THE REG.5
1423 006042 000002             RTI
1424 006044 000000             LOLIM: .WORD  0
1425 006046 000000             HILIM: .WORD  0
1426 006050 000000             WHERE: .WORD  0
1427 006052 000             LOBITS: .BYTE  0
1428 006053 000             ADRCNT: .BYTE  0

1429
1430 : ADVANCE TO NEXT TEST HANDLER
1431 -----
1432
1433 006054 013716 001442      .ADVANCE: MOV    NEXT,(SP)  : CRUNCH STACK WITH ADDRESSOF SC
1434 006060 005037 001444      CLR    LOCK      : RESET TIGHT LOOP ADDRESS
1435 006064 000002             RTI
1436
1437 :SAVE PC OF TEST THAT FAILED AND R0-R5
1438 -----
1439
1440 006066 016637 000004 001460      .SAV05: MOV    4(SP),SAVPC  :SAVE R7 (PC)
1441
1442 :SAVE R0-R5
1443
1444 006074 010537 001274      SV05:  MOV    R5,$REG5   :SAVE R5
1445 006100 010437 001272      MOV    R4,$REG4   :SAVE R4
1446 006104 010337 001270      MOV    R3,$REG3   :SAVE R3
1447 006110 010237 001266      MOV    R2,$REG2   :SAVE R2
1448 006114 010137 001264      MOV    R1,$REG1   :SAVE R1
1449 006120 010037 001262      MOV    R0,$REG0   :SAVE R0
1450 006124 000002             RTI
1451
1452 :RESTORE R0-R5
1453
1454 006126 013700 001262      .RES05: MOV    $REG0,R0   :RESTORE R0
1455 006132 013701 001264      MOV    $REG1,R1   :RESTORE R1
1456 006136 013702 001266      MOV    $REG2,R2   :RESTORE R2
1457 006142 013703 001270      MOV    $REG3,R3   :RESTORE R3

```

08-JUN-78 07:54 PAGE 31  
CZKCGA.P11 08-JUN-78 07:53

PAGE: 0043C2

READ AN OCTAL NUMBER FROM THE TTY

|      |        |        |        |  |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| 1458 | 006146 | 013704 | 001272 | MOV \$REG4,R4 ;RESTORE R4                                  |
| 1459 | 006152 | 013705 | 001274 | MOV \$REG5,R5 ;RESTORE R5                                  |
| 1460 | 006156 | 000002 |        | RTI ;LEAVE   |
| 1461 |        |        |        |  |
| 1462 |        |        |        | : ;CONVERT OCTAL NUMBER TO ASCII AND OUTPUT TO TELEPRINTER |
| 1463 |        |        |        | : ;-----   |
| 1464 |        |        |        | :  |
| 1465 | 006160 | 104401 | 001313 | .CONVR: TYPE ,\$CRLF                                       |
| 1466 | 006164 | 010046 |        | .CNVRT: MOV R0,-(SP)                                       |
| 1467 | 006166 | 010146 |        | MOV R1,-(SP)   |
| 1468 | 006170 | 010346 |        | MOV R3,-(SP)   |
| 1469 | 006172 | 010446 |        | MOV R4,-(SP)   |
| 1470 | 006174 | 010546 |        | MOV R5,-(SP)   |
| 1471 | 006176 | 017601 | 000012 | MOV @12(SP),R1   |
| 1472 | 006202 | 062766 | 000002 | ADD #2,12(SP)  |
| 1473 | 006210 | 012137 | 006402 | MOV (R1)+,WRDCNT   |
| 1474 | 006214 | 112137 | 006404 | 1\$: MOVB (R1)+,CHRCNT                                     |
| 1475 | 006220 | 112137 | 006405 | MOVB (R1)+,SPACNT  |
| 1476 | 006224 | 013137 | 006406 | MOV @R1+,BINWRD  |
| 1477 | 006230 | 122737 | 000003 | CMPB #3,CHRCNT   |
| 1478 | 006236 | 001003 |        | BNE 2\$  |
| 1479 | 006240 | 042737 | 177400 | 006406 BIC #177400,BINWRD                                  |
| 1480 | 006246 | 013704 | 006406 | 2\$: MOV BINWRD,R4   |
| 1481 | 006252 | 113705 | 006404 | MOVB CHRCNT,R5   |
| 1482 | 006256 | 012700 | 011122 | MOV #TEMP,R0   |
| 1483 | 006262 | 010403 |        | 3\$: MOV R4,R3   |
| 1484 | 006264 | 042703 | 177770 | BIC #177770,R3   |
| 1485 | 006270 | 062703 | 000060 | ADD #060,R3  |
| 1486 | 006274 | 110320 |        | MOVB R3,(R0)+  |
| 1487 | 006276 | 000241 |        | CLC  |
| 1488 | 006300 | 006004 |        | ROR  |
| 1489 | 006302 | 000241 |        | CLC  |
| 1490 | 006304 | 006004 |        | ROR  |
| 1491 | 006306 | 000241 |        | CLC  |
| 1492 | 006310 | 006004 |        | ROR  |
| 1493 | 006312 | 005305 |        | DEC  |
| 1494 | 006314 | 001362 |        | BNE R5   |
| 1495 | 006316 | 012703 | 011164 | MOV #MDATA,R3  |
| 1496 | 006322 | 114023 |        | 4\$: MOVB -(R0),(R3)+                                      |
| 1497 | 006324 | 105337 | 006404 | DECB CHRCNT  |
| 1498 | 006330 | 001374 |        | BNE 4\$  |
| 1499 | C06332 | 105737 | 006405 | TSTB SPACNT  |
| 1500 | 006336 | 001405 |        | BEQ 6\$  |
| 1501 | 006340 | 112723 | 000040 | 5\$: MOVB #040,(R3)+                                       |
| 1502 | 006344 | 105337 | 006405 | DECB SPACNT  |
| 1503 | 006350 | 001373 |        | BNE 5\$  |
| 1504 | 006352 | 105013 |        | 6\$: CLR8 (R3)   |
| 1505 | 006354 | 104401 | 011164 | TYPE ,MDATA  |
| 1506 | 006360 | 005337 | 006402 | DEC WRDCNT   |
| 1507 | 006364 | 001313 |        | BNE 1\$  |
| 1508 | 006366 | 012605 |        | MOV (SP)+,R5   |
| 1509 | 006370 | 012604 |        | MOV (SP)+,R4   |
| 1510 | 006372 | 012603 |        | MOV (SP)+,R3   |
| 1511 | 006374 | 012601 |        | MOV (SP)+,R1   |
| 1512 | 006376 | 012600 |        | MOV (SP)+,R0   |
| 1513 | 006400 | 000002 |        | RTI  |

READ AN OCTAL NUMBER FROM THE TTY

```

1514 006402 000000          WRDCNT: 0
1515 006404 000000          CHRCNT: 0
1516 006405  SPACNT=CHRCNT+1
1517 006406 000000          BINWRD: 0
1518
1519
1520 :TRAP DISPATCH SERVICE
1521 :ARGUMENT OF TRAP IS EXTRACTED
1522 :AND USED AS OFFSET TO OBTAIN POINTER
1523 :TO SELECTED SUBROUTINE
1524
1525 .SBttl TRAP DECODER
1526
1527 ;*****THIS ROUTINE WILL PICKUP THE LOWER EYTE OF THE 'TRAP' INSTRUCTION
1528 ;*AND USE IT TO INDEX THROUGH THE TRAP TABLE FOR THE STARTING ADDRESS
1529 ;*OF THE DESIRED ROUTINE. THEN USING THE ADDRESS OBTAINED IT WILL
1530 ;*GO TO THAT ROUTINE.
1531
1532
1533 006410 010046          $TRAP: MOV    R0,-(SP)      ::SAVE R0
1534 006412 016600 000002    MOV    2(SP),R0      ::GET TRAP ADDRESS
1535 006416 005740          TST    -(R0)       ::BACKUP BY 2
1536 006420 111000          MOVB   (R0),R0      ::GET RIGHT BYTE OF TRAP
1537 006422 006300          ASL    R0          ::POSITION FOR INDEXING
1538 006424 016000 006444    MOV    $TRPAD(R0),R0 ::INDEX TO TABLE
1539 006430 000200          RTS    R0          ::GO TO ROUTINE
1540
1541
1542 ;THIS IS USE TO HANDLE THE 'GETPRI' MACRO
1543
1544 006432 011646          $TRAP2: MOV   (SP),-(SP)     ::MOVE THE PC DOWN
1545 006434 016666 000004 000002  MCV   4(SP),2(SP)   ::MOVE THE PSW DOWN
1546 006442 000002          RTI    RTI         ::RESTORE THE PSW
1547
1548 .SBttl TRAP TABLE
1549
1550 ;*THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE STARTING ADDRESSES OF THE ROUTINES CALLED
1551 ;*BY THE 'TRAP' INSTRUCTION.
1552
1553 : ROUTINE
1554 -----
1555 006444 006432          $TRPAD: .WORD  $TRAP2
1556 006446 004410          $TYPE   ;:CALL=TYPE    TRAP+1(104401) TTY TYPEOUT ROUTINE
1557
1558
1559 006450 005140          $RDCHR  ;:CALL=RDCHR   TRAP+2(104402) TTY TYPEIN CHARACTER ROUTINE
1560 006452 005260          $RDLIN  ;:CALL=RDLIN   TRAP+3(104403) TTY TYPEIN STRING ROUTINE
1561 006454 005560          $RDOCT  ;:CALL=RDOCT   TRAP+4(104404) READ AN OCTAL NUMBER FROM TTY
1562 006456 004360          .SCOP1   ;:CALL=SCOP1   TRAP+5(104405) CALL TO LOOP ON CURRENT DATA HAN
1563 006460 006066          .SAV05   ;:CALL=SAV05   TRAP+6(104406) CALL TO REGISTER SAVE ROUTINE
1564 006462 006126          .RES05   ;:CALL=RES05   TRAP+7(104407) CALL TO REGISTER RESTORE ROUTINE
1565 006464 007356          .MSTCLR  ;:CALL=MSTCLR  TRAP+8(104408) CALL TO ISSUE A MASTER CLEAR
1566 006466 007326          .DELAY   ;:CALL=DELAY   TRAP+9(104409) CALL TO DELAY
1567 006470 007374          .ROMCLK ;:CALL=ROMCLK  TRAP+10(104410) CALL TO CLOCK ROM ONCE
1568 006472 007442          .DATACLK ;:CALL=DATACLK TRAP+11(104411) CALL TO CLOCK DATA
1569 006474 007506          .TIMER   ;:CALL=TIMER   TRAP+12(104412) CALL TO DELAY A CLOCK TICK

```

TRAP TABLE

1570 006476 005720  
 1571 006500 006160  
 1572 006502 006164  
 1573 006504 006054  
 1574

\$INPUT ;;CALL=INPUT TRAP+15(104415) CALL TO OCTAL # INPUT ROUTINE  
 .CONVRT ;;CALL=CONVRT TRAP+16(104416) CALL TO .....  
 .CNVRT ;;CALL=CNVRT TRAP+17(104417) CALL TO .....  
 .ADVANCE ;;CALL=ADVANCE TRAP+20(104420) CALL TO ADVANCE TO NEXT

1575  
 1576  
 1577  
 1578  
 1579

;-----  
 ;\*\*\*\*\*  
 ;ERROR HANDLER  
 ;-----

1580 006506 004737 011226 172520

\$ERROR: JSR PC,CKSWR ;CHECK FCR SOFT SWR  
 BIT #SW12,\$ASWR ;BELL ON ERROR?  
 BEQ XBX ;BR IF NO BELL  
 TSTB \$ASTPS ;TTY READY.  
 BPL XBX ;DON'T WAIT IF TTY NOT READY.  
 MOV8 #207,\$ASTPB ;PUSH A BELL AT THE TTY.  
 XBX: BIT #SW13,\$ASWR ;DELETE ERROR PRINT OUT?  
 BNE HALTS ;BR IF NO PRINT OUT WANTED.  
 CMP (SP),\$ERRPC ;WAS THIS ERROR FOUND LAST TIME?  
 BEQ 1\$ ;BR IF YES

1581 006512 032777 010000 172520

MOV (SP),\$ERRPC ;RECORD BEING HERE  
 MOV CLR8 \$SERFLG ;PREPARE HEADER  
 1\$: SAV05 ;SAVE ALL PROC REGISTERS  
 MOV (SP),R5 ;GET THE PC OF ERROR  
 SUB #2,R5 ;GET ADDRESS OF TRAP CALL  
 MOV (R5),R4 ;GET ERROR INSTRUCTION  
 MOV R4,\$ITEMB ;COPY ERROR # FOR APT HANDLING  
 ASL R4 ;MULT BY TWO

1582 006520 001406 172522

ADD (R5),R4 ;DOUBLE IT  
 ASL R4 ;MULT AGAIN  
 BIC #177001,R4 ;CLEAR JUNK  
 ADD #\$ERRTB,R4 ;GET POINTER  
 MOV (R4)+,\$ERRMSG ;GET ERROR MESSAGE  
 1\$: TSTB SERFLG ;TYPE HEADREER  
 BEQ TYPMSG ;BR IF YES  
 TST DATABP ;DOES DATA TABLE EXIST?  
 BNE TYPDAT ;BR IF YES.

1583 006522 105777 172514

MOV (R4)+,DATAHD ;GET DATA HEADER  
 MOV (R4),DATABP ;GET DATA TABLE  
 TSTB SERFLG ;TYPE HEADREER  
 BEQ TYPMSG ;BR IF YES  
 TST DATABP ;DOES DATA TABLE EXIST?  
 BNE TYPDAT ;BR IF YES.

1584 006526 100003

TYPMSG: TYPE ,\$CRLF ;SHOW IT  
 TYPE ,\$CRLF ;TYPE PC.  
 TST LOCK ;SHOW IT  
 BEQ 1\$ ;GIVE A CR/LF  
 TYPE ,MASTEK ;NO MORE HEADER UNLESS NO DATA TABLE.  
 1\$: TYPE ,MTSTN ;IS THERE AN ERROR MESSAGE?  
 CNVRT ,XTSTN ;BR IF NO.  
 TYPE ,MERRPC ;TYPE  
 CNVRT ,ERTABO ;ERROR MESSAGE  
 TYPE ,\$CRLF ;DATA HEADER?

1585 006530 112777 001216

MOV8 #1,\$ERRFLG ;WRKO.FM  
 TST ERRMSG ;WRKO.FM  
 BEQ 1\$ ;TYPE  
 TYPE ,WRKO.FM ;ERROR MESSAGE

1586 006536 032777 020000 172474

ERRMSG: 0  
 WRKO.FM: TST DATAHD

1587 006544 001107

1588 006546 021637 001216

1589 006552 001404 001216

1590 006554 011637 001216

1591 006560 105037 001203

1592 006564 104406

1593 006566 011605

1594 006570 162705 000002

1595 006574 011504

1596 006576 110437 001214

1597 006602 006304

1598 006604 061504

1599 006606 006304

1600 006610 042704 177001

1601 006614 062704 001512

1602 006620 012437 006734

1603 006624 012437 006746

1604 006630 011437 006760

1605 006634 105737 001203

1606 006640 001403

1607 006642 005737 006760

1608 006646 001040

1609 006650 104401 001313

1610 006654 104401 001313

1611 006660 005737 001444

1612 006664 001402

1613 006666 104401 010011

1614 006672 104401 007777

1615 006676 104417 007114

1616 006702 104401 010066

1617 006706 104417 007106

1618 006712 104401 001313

1619 006716 112737 177777 001203

1620 006724 005737 006734

1621 006730 001402

1622 006732 104401

1623 006734 000000

1624 006736 005737 006746

TRAP TABLE

|      |        |        |        |        |          |              |                                     |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1626 | 006742 | 001402 |        |        | BEQ      | TYPDAT       | :BR IF NO                           |
| 1627 | 006744 | 104401 |        |        | TYPE     |              | :TYPE                               |
| 1628 | 006746 | 000000 |        |        | DATAHD:  | 0            | : DATA HEADER                       |
| 1629 | 006750 | 005737 | 006760 |        | TYPDAT:  | TST          | : DATA TABLE?                       |
| 1630 | 006754 | 001402 |        |        | BEQ      | RESREG       | :BR IF NO.                          |
| 1631 | 006756 | 104416 |        |        | CONVRT   |              | :SHOW                               |
| 1632 | 006760 | 000000 |        |        | DATABP:  | 0            | : DATA TABLE                        |
| 1633 | 006762 | 104407 |        |        | RESREG:  | RES05        | :RESTORE PROC REGISTERS             |
| 1634 | 006764 | 122737 | 000001 | 001336 | HALTS:   | CMPB         | #APTEVN,\$ENV                       |
| 1635 | 006772 | 001007 |        |        | BNE      | 3\$          | : IS APT RUNNING ?                  |
| 1636 | 006774 | 113737 | 001214 | 007006 | MOVB     | \$ITEMB,6\$  | : SKIP APT CALL IF NOT.             |
| 1637 | 007002 | 004737 | 004710 |        | JSR      | PC,\$ATY4    | : COPY ERROR #.                     |
| 1638 | 007006 | 000000 |        |        | 6\$:     | .WORD        | : CALL APT SERVICES.                |
| 1639 | 007010 | 000777 |        |        | 9\$:     | BR           | : ERROR # GOES HERE.                |
| 1640 | 007012 | 022737 | 004070 | 000042 | 3\$:     | CMP          | : LOCK HERE.                        |
| 1641 | 007020 | 001403 |        |        | BEQ      | 1\$          | :IF ACT-11 AUTOMATIC MODE, HALT!!   |
| 1642 | 007022 | 005777 | 172212 |        | TST      | @SWR         | :HALT ON ERROR?                     |
| 1643 | 007026 | 100005 |        |        | BPL      | EXITER       | :BR IF NO HALT ON ERROR             |
| 1644 | 007030 | 010046 |        |        | PUSHRO   |              | :SAVE RO                            |
| 1645 | 007032 | 016600 | 000002 |        | MOV      | 2(SP),R0     | :SHOW ERROR PC IN DATA LIGHTS       |
| 1646 | 007036 | 000000 |        |        | HALT     |              | :HALT                               |
| 1647 | 007040 | 012600 |        |        | POPRO    |              | :GET RO                             |
| 1648 | 007042 | 005237 | 001212 |        | EXITER:  | INC          | :UPDATE ERROR COUNT                 |
| 1649 | 007046 | 032777 | 000400 | 172164 | BIT      | #SW08,@SWR   | :GOTO TOP OF TEST?                  |
| 1650 | 007054 | 001007 |        |        | BNE      | 1\$          | :BR IF YES                          |
| 1651 | 007056 | 032777 | 002000 | 172154 | BIT      | #SW10,@SWR   | :GOTO NEXT TEST?                    |
| 1652 | 007064 | 001407 |        |        | BEQ      | 2\$          | :BR IF NO                           |
| 1653 | 007066 | 013737 | 001442 | 001206 | MOV      | NEXT,\$LPADR | :SET FOR NEXT TEST                  |
| 1654 | 007074 | 012706 | 001200 |        | MOV      | #STACK,SP    | :RESET SP                           |
| 1655 | 007100 | 000177 | 172102 |        | JMP      | @\$LPADR     | :GOTO SPECIFIED TEST                |
| 1656 | 007104 | 000002 |        |        | RTI      |              | :\$LPADR                            |
| 1657 | 007106 | 000001 |        |        | ERTAB0:  | 1            |                                     |
| 1658 | 007110 | 006    | 002    |        | .BYTE    | 6,2          |                                     |
| 1659 | 007112 | 001460 |        |        | SAVPC    |              |                                     |
| 1660 | 007114 | 000001 |        |        | XTSTN:   | 1            |                                     |
| 1661 | 007116 | 003    | 002    |        | .BYTE    | 3,2          |                                     |
| 1662 | 007120 | 001202 |        |        | \$TSTNM  |              |                                     |
| 1663 |        |        |        |        |          |              | :ENTER HERE ON POWER FAILURE        |
| 1664 |        |        |        |        |          |              | -----                               |
| 1665 |        |        |        |        |          |              |                                     |
| 1666 |        |        |        |        |          |              | .SBttl POWER DOWN AND UP ROUTINES   |
| 1667 |        |        |        |        |          |              |                                     |
| 1668 |        |        |        |        |          |              | *****                               |
| 1669 |        |        |        |        |          |              | :POWER DOWN ROUTINE                 |
| 1670 | 007122 | 012737 | 007312 | 000024 | \$PWRDN: | MOV          | #\$ILLUP,2#PWRVEC ;:SET FOR FAST UP |
| 1671 | 007130 | 012737 | 000340 | 000026 |          | MOV          | #340,2#PWRVEC+2 ;:PRIO:7            |
| 1672 | 007136 | 010046 |        |        |          | MOV          | R0,-(SP) ;:PUSH R0 ON STACK         |
| 1673 | 007140 | 010146 |        |        |          | MOV          | R1,-(SP) ;:PUSH R1 ON STACK         |
| 1674 | 007142 | 010246 |        |        |          | MOV          | R2,-(SP) ;:PUSH R2 ON STACK         |
| 1675 | 007144 | 010346 |        |        |          | MOV          | R3,-(SP) ;:PUSH R3 ON STACK         |
| 1676 | 007146 | 010446 |        |        |          | MOV          | R4,-(SP) ;:PUSH R4 ON STACK         |
| 1677 | 007150 | 010546 |        |        |          | MOV          | R5,-(SP) ;:PUSH R5 ON STACK         |
| 1678 | 007152 | 017746 | 172062 |        |          | MOV          | @SWR,-(SP) ;:PUSH @SWR ON STACK     |
| 1679 | 007156 | 010637 | 007316 |        |          | MOV          | SP,\$SAVR6 ;:SAVE SP                |
| 1680 | 007162 | 012737 | 007174 | 000024 |          | MOV          | #\$PWRUP,2#PWRVEC ;:SET UP VECTOR   |
| 1681 | 007170 | 000000 |        |        |          | HALT         |                                     |

POWER DOWN AND UP ROUTINES

```

1682 007172 000776           BR   .-2      ::HANG UP
1683
1684
1685
1686 007174 012737 007312 000024           ::*****
1687 007202 013706 007316
1688 007206 005037 007316
1689 007212 005237 007316
1690 007216 001375
1691 007220 104401 007556
1692 007224 104417 007320
1693 007230 105037 001203
1694 007234 005037 001216
1695 007240 013701 002066
1696 007244 005011
1697 007246 104410
1698 007250 012677 171764
1699 007254 012605
1700 007256 012604
1701 007260 012603
1702 007262 012602
1703 007264 012601
1704 007266 012600
1705 007270 012737 007122 000024
1706 007276 012737 000340 000026
1707 007304 104401
1708 007306 007556
1709 007310 000002
1710 007312 000000
1711 007314 000776
1712 007316 000000
1713
1714 007320 000001
1715 007322 003     002
1716 007324 001202
1717
1718 007326
1719 007326 012777 000020 172540
1720 007334 104412
1721 007336 121111
1722 007340
1723 007340 104412
1724 007342 121224
1725 007344 032777 000020 172522
1726 007352 001772
1727 007354 000002
1728
1729 007356
1730 007356 152777 000100 172504
1731 007364 142777 000300 172476
1732 007372 000002
1733
1734 007374
1735 007374 152777 000002 172466
1736 007402 013677 172470
1737 007406 062746 000002

                                BR   .-2      ::HANG UP
                                ::*****
                                ::POWER UP ROUTINE
$PWRUP: MOV #SILLUP, @PWRVEC ;SET FOR FAST DOWN
        MOV $SAVR6, SP      ;GET SP
        CLR $SAVR6          ;WAIT LOOP FOR THE TTY
1$:   INC $SAVR6          ;WAIT FOR THE INC
        BNE 1$              ;OF WORD
        TYPE ,MPFAIL
        CNVRT ,PFTAB
        CLR SERFLG
        CLR SERRPC
        MOV KMCSR, R1       ;RESTORE DEVICE ADDRESS.
        CLR (R1)
        MSTCLR
        MOV (SP)+, @ASWR   ;POP STACK INTO @ASWR
        MOV (SP)+, R5      ;POP STACK INTO R5
        MOV (SP)+, R4      ;POP STACK INTO R4
        MOV (SP)+, R3      ;POP STACK INTO R3
        MOV (SP)+, R2      ;POP STACK INTO R2
        MOV (SP)+, R1      ;POP STACK INTO R1
        MOV (SP)+, R0      ;POP STACK INTO R0
        MOV #SPWRDN, @PWRVEC ;SET UP THE POWER DOWN VECTOR
        MOV #340, @PWRVEC+2 ;PRIO:7
        TYPE WORD MPFAIL
$PWRMG: RTI
$ILLUP: HALT
$ILLUP: BR   .-2      ;THE POWER UP SEQUENCE WAS STARTED
$ILLUP: $SAVR6: 0      ;BEFORE THE POWER DOWN WAS COMPLETE
$ILLUP:             ;PUT THE SP HERE
$ILLUP: PFTAB: 1
$ILLUP: .BYTE 3,2
$ILLUP: $ISTNM
$ILLUP: .DELAY:
$ILLUP: MOV #20, @KMP04
$ILLUP: ROMCLK 121111
$ILLUP:             ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
$ILLUP:             ;POKE CLOCK DELAY BIT
$ILLUP: 1$: ROMCLK 121224
$ILLUP:             ;NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC=5304
$ILLUP:             ;PORT4 IBUS#11
$ILLUP: BIT #BIT4, @KMP04
$ILLUP: BEQ 1$          ;IS CLOCK BIT SET?
$ILLUP: RTI             ;BR IF NO
$ILLUP: .MSTCLR:
$ILLUP: BISB #BIT6, @KMCSRH ;SET MASTER CLEAR
$ILLUP: BICB #BIT6!BIT7, @KMCSRH ;CLEAR MASTER CLEAR AND RUN
$ILLUP: RTI             ;RETURN
$ILLUP: .ROMCLK:
$ILLUP: BISB #BIT1, @KMCSRH ;SET ROMI
$ILLUP: MOV @(SP)+, @KMP06 ;LOAD INSTRUCTION IN SEL6
$ILLUP: ADD #2, -(SP)      ;ADJUST STACK

```

08-JUN-78 07:54 PAGE 36  
CZKCGA.P11 08-JUN-78 07:53

PAGE: 0048C2

## POWER DOWN AND UP ROUTINES

|      |        |        |        |        |      |         |  |   |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|---------|--|---|
| 1738 | 007412 | 032777 | 000100 | 171620 |      | BIT     | #SW06, <sup>a</sup> SWR                                      | :HALT IF SW06 =1                          |
| 1739 | 007420 | 001401 |        |        |      | BEQ     | 1\$  | :BR IF SW06 =0                            |
| 1740 | 007422 | 000000 |        |        |      | HALT    |  | :HALT BEFORE CLOCKING INSTRUCTION         |
| 1741 | 007424 | 152777 | 000003 | 172436 | 1\$: | BISB    | #BIT1!BIT0, <sup>a</sup> KMCSRH ;CLOCK INSTRUCTION           |   |
| 1742 | 007432 | 142777 | 000007 | 172430 |      | BICB    | #BIT2!BIT1!BIT0, <sup>a</sup> KMCSRH ;CLEAR ROM0, ROM1, STEP |   |
| 1743 | 007440 | 000002 |        |        |      | RTI     |  |   |
| 1744 |        |        |        |        |      |         |  |   |
| 1745 | 007442 |        |        |        |      |         |  |   |
| 1746 | 007442 | 013637 | 011122 |        |      |         |  |   |
| 1747 | 007446 | 062746 | 000002 |        |      | MOV     | a(SP)+, TEMP   | :PUT TICK COUNT IN TEMP                   |
| 1748 | 007452 | 152777 | 000020 | 172410 | 1\$: | ADD     | #2,-(SP)   | :ADJUST STACK                             |
| 1749 | 007460 | 027777 | 172402 | 172400 |      | BISB    | #BIT4, <sup>a</sup> KMCSRH                                   | :SET STEP LU                              |
| 1750 | 007466 | 142777 | 000020 | 172374 |      | CMP     | <sup>a</sup> KMCSR, <sup>a</sup> KMCSR                       | :WASTE TIME                               |
| 1751 | 007474 | 005337 | 011122 |        |      | BICB    | #BIT4, <sup>a</sup> KMCSRH                                   | :CLEAR STEP LU                            |
| 1752 | 007500 | 001364 |        |        |      | DEC     | TEMP   | :DEC TICK COUNT                           |
| 1753 | 007502 | 000002 |        |        |      | BNE     | 1\$  | :BR IF NOT DONE                           |
| 1754 | 007504 | 000001 |        |        |      | RTI     |  | :RETURN                                   |
| 1755 |        |        |        |        |      |         |  |   |
| 1756 | 007506 |        |        |        |      |         |  |   |
| 1757 | 007506 | 013637 | 011122 |        |      |         |  |   |
| 1758 | 007512 | 062746 | 000002 |        |      | MOV     | a(SP)+, TEMP   | :MOVE COUNT TO TEMP                       |
| 1759 | 007516 |        |        |        |      | ADD     | #2,-(SP)   | :ADJUST STACK                             |
| 1760 | 007516 | 104412 |        |        |      |         |  |   |
| 1761 | 007520 | 021364 |        |        |      | ROMCLK  |  | :NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC 5304 |
| 1762 | 007522 | 032777 | 000002 | 172344 |      | 021364  |  | :PORT4 IBUS* REG11                        |
| 1763 | 007530 | 001772 |        |        |      | BIT     | #2, <sup>a</sup> KMP04                                       | :IS PGM CLOCK BIT CLEAR?                  |
| 1764 | 007532 |        |        |        |      | BEQ     | 1\$  | :BR IF YES                                |
| 1765 | 007532 | 104412 |        |        |      |         |  |   |
| 1766 | 007534 | 021364 |        |        |      | ROMCLK  |  | :NEXT WORD IS INSTRUCTION, ROMCLK PC 5304 |
| 1767 | 007536 | 032777 | 000002 | 172330 |      | 021364  |  | :PORT4 IBUS* REG11                        |
| 1768 | 007544 | 001372 |        |        |      | BIT     | #2, <sup>a</sup> KMP04                                       | :IS PGM CLOCK BIT SET?                    |
| 1769 | 007546 | 005337 | 011122 |        |      | BNE     | 2\$  | :BR IF YES                                |
| 1770 | 007552 | 001361 |        |        |      | DEC     | TEMP   | :DEC COUNT                                |
| 1771 | 007554 | 000002 |        |        |      | BNE     | 1\$  | :BR IF NOT DONE                           |
| 1772 |        |        |        |        |      | RTI     |  | :RETURN                                   |
| 1773 | 007556 | 050200 | 051127 | 043040 |      |         |  |   |
| (2)  | 007614 | 042600 | 042116 | 050040 |      | MPFAIL: | .ASCIZ <200>/PWR FAILED. RESTART AT TEST /                   |   |
| (2)  | 007636 | 051200 | 000    |        |      | MEPASS: | .ASCIZ <200>/END PASS CZKCG /                                |   |
| (2)  | 007641 | 200    | 047516 | 042040 |      | MR:     | .ASCIZ <200>/R/  |   |
| (2)  | 007666 | 044600 | 051516 | 043125 |      | MERR2:  | .ASCIZ <200>/NO DEVICES PRESENT./                            |   |
| (?)  | 007712 | 046200 | 041517 | 020113 |      | MERR3:  | .ASCIZ <200>/INSUFFICIENT DATA!/                             |   |
| (2)  | 007741 | 103    | 051123 | 020072 |      | MLOCK:  | .ASCIZ <200>/LOCK ON SELECTED TEST/                          |   |
| (2)  | 007747 | 126    | 041505 | 020072 |      | MCSR:   | .ASCIZ /CSR:/  |   |
| (2)  | 007755 | 120    | 051501 | 042523 |      | MVECX:  | .ASCIZ /VEC:/  |   |
| (2)  | 007766 | 051105 | 047522 | 051522 |      | MPASSX: | .ASCIZ /PASSES:/   |   |
| (2)  | 007777 | 124    | 051505 | 020124 |      | MERRX:  | .ASCIZ /ERRORS:/   |   |
| (2)  | 010011 | 052    | 000    |        |      | MTSTN:  | .ASCIZ /TEST NO:/  |   |
| (2)  | 010013 | 200    | 042523 | 020124 |      | MASTEK: | .ASCIZ /*/   |   |
| (2)  | 010066 | 041520 | 020072 | 000    |      | MNEW:   | .ASCIZ <200>/SET SWITCH REG TO KMC11'S DESIRED ACTIVE./      |   |
| (2)  | 010073 | 200    | 020040 | 020040 |      | MERRPC: | .ASCIZ /PC:/   |   |
| (2)  | 010132 | 020200 | 020040 | 020040 |      | XHEAD:  | .ASCII <200>/  | MAP OF KMC11 STATUS/                      |
| (2)  | 010171 | 200    | 020040 | 041520 |      |         | .ASCII <200>/  | -----/                                    |
| (2)  | 010243 | 200    | 026455 | 026455 |      |         | .ASCII <200>/  | PC CSR STAT1 STAT2 STAT3/                 |
| (2)  | 010317 | 200    | 047510 | 020127 |      | NUM:    | .ASCIZ <200>/-----   | -----/                                    |
| (2)  | 010357 | 200    | 051503 | 020122 |      | CSR:    | .ASCIZ <200>/CSR ADDRESS?/                                   |   |
| (2)  | 010375 | 200    | 042526 | 052103 |      | VEC:    | .ASCIZ <200>/VECTOR ADDRESS?/                                |   |

08-JUN-78 07:54 PAGE 37  
CZKCGA.P11 08-JUN-78 07:53

PAGE: 0049C2

## POWER DOWN AND UP ROUTINES

```

(2) 010416 041200 020122 051120      PRI0: .ASCIZ <200>/BR PRIORITY LEVEL? (4,5,6,7)?/
(2) 010455 200 044127 041511      MODU: .ASCIZ <200>/WHICH LINE UNIT? IF NONE TYPE 'N', IF M
(2) 010567 200 053523 052111      LINE: .ASCIZ <200>/SWITCH PAC#1 (DDCMP LINE #)?/
(2) 010625 200 053523 052111      BM: .ASCIZ <200>/SWITCH PAC#2 (BM873 BOOT ADD)?/
(2) 010665 200 051511 052040      CONN: .ASCIZ <200>/IS THE LOOP BACK CONNECTOR ON?/
(2) 010725 200 047516 042040      NOACT: .ASCIZ <200>/NO DEVICES ARE SELECTED/
(2) 010756 100200 046513 030503      CONERR: .ASCIZ <200><200>/KMC11 AT NONSTANDARD ADDRESS PC: /
(2) 011023 200 054105 042520      CNERR: .ASCIZ <200>/EXPECTED FOUND/
(2) 011044 024040 046513 024503      KMCM: .ASCIZ / (KMC) /
(2) 011054 046040 040517 044504      MLDER: .ASCIZ / LOADING ERROR /
(2)                                     .EVEN
(2) 011074 000005      XSTATQ: 5
1774 011076 006 003      .BYTE 6,3
1775 011100 001276      $TMP0
1776 011102 006 003      .BYTE 6,3
1777 011104 001300      $TMP1
1778 011106 006 003      .BYTE 6,3
1779 011110 001302      $TMP2
1780 011112 006 003      .BYTE 6,3
1781 011114 001304      $TMP3
1782 011116 006 002      .BYTE 6,2
1783 011120 001306      $TMP4
1784
1785
1786 :BUFFERS FOR INPUT-OUTPUT
1787
1788 011122 000000      TEMP: 0
1789 011164      .=.+40
1790 011164 000000      MDATA: 0
1791 011226      .=.+40
1792
1793
1794 :ROUTINE USED TO CHANGE SOFTWARE SWITCH
1795 :REGISTER USING THE CONSOLE TERMINAL
1796 :-----
1797
1798 011226 022737 000176 001240      CKSWR: CMP #SWREG,SWR ; IS THE SOFT SWR BEING USED?
1799 011234 001075      BNE CKSWR5 ; BR IF NO
1800 011236 132737 000001 001336      BITB #1,$ENV ; IS IT RUNNING UNDER APT?
1801 011244 001071      BNE CKSWR5 ; EXIT IF YES.
1802 011246 022777 000007 167772      CMP #7,$STKB ; WAS CTRL G TYPED? (7 BIT ASCII)
1803 011254 001404      BEQ 1$ ; BR IF YES
1804 011256 022777 000207 167762      CMP #207,$STKB ; WAS CTRL G TYPED? (8 BIT ASCII)
1805 011264 001061      BNE CKSWR5 ; BR IF NO
1806 011266 010246      1$: MOV R2,-(SP) ; STORE R2
1807 011270 010346      MOV R3,-(SP) ; STORE R3
1808 011272 010446      MOV R4,-(SP) ; STORE R4
1809 011274 012737 177777 011432      MOV #-1,SWFLG ; SET SOFT TYPE OUT FLAG
1810 011302 005002      CKSWR1: CLR R2 ; CLEAR NEW SWR CONTENTS
1811 011304 012704 177777      MOV #-1,R4 ; SET FLAG TO ALL ONES
1812 011310 104401 005535      TYPE ,SMSWR ; TYPE 'SWR='
1813 011314 104417      CKSWR2: CNVRT ; TYPE OUT PRESENT CONTENTS
1814 011316 011466      SOFTSW ; OF SOFT SWITCH REGISTER
1815 011320 104401 005546      CKSWR3: TYPE ,SMNEW ; TYPE 'NEW? '
1816 011324 004737 011434      CKSWR4: JSR PC,INCHAR ; GET RESPONSE
1817 011330 022703 000015      CMP #15,R3 ; WAS IT A CR?

```

POWER DOWN AND UP ROUTINES

|      |        |        |               |         |                   |   |
|------|--------|--------|---------------|---------|-------------------|---|
| 1818 | 011334 | 001424 |               | BEQ     | \$S               | :BR IF YES                                  |
| 1819 | 011336 | 022703 | 000012        | CMP     | #12,R3            | :WAS IT A LF?                               |
| 1820 | 011342 | 001416 |               | BEQ     | 4\$               | :BR IF YES                                  |
| 1821 | 011344 | 022703 | 000025        | CMP     | #25,R3            | :WAS IT CTRL U?                             |
| 1822 | 011350 | 001754 |               | BEQ     | CKSWR1            | :BR IF YES(START OVER)                      |
| 1823 | 011352 | 022703 | 000007        | CMP     | #7,R3             | :IF CNTL G GET NEXT CHAR                    |
| 1824 | 011356 | 001762 |               | BEQ     | CKSWR4            |   |
| 1825 | 011360 | 005004 |               | CLR     | R4                |   |
| 1826 | 011362 | 042703 | 177770        | BIC     | #177770,R3        | :IT MUST BE A DIGIT SO CLR FLAG             |
| 1827 | 011366 | 006302 |               | ASL     | R2                | :ONLY 0-7 ARE LEGAL SO MASK OFF BITS        |
| 1828 | 011370 | 006302 |               | ASL     | R2                | :SHIFT R2 3 TIMES                           |
| 1829 | 011372 | 006302 |               | ASL     | R2                |   |
| 1830 | 011374 | 050302 |               | BIS     | R3,R2             | :ADD LAST DIGIT                             |
| 1831 | 011376 | 000752 |               | BR      | CKSWR4            | :GET NEXT CHARACTER                         |
| 1832 | 011400 | 012766 | 002402 000006 | 4\$:    | MOV #.START,6(SP) | :LF WAS TYPED SO GO TO START                |
| 1833 | 011406 | 005704 |               | 5\$:    | TST R4            | :IS FLAG CLEAR?                             |
| 1834 | 011410 | 001002 |               | BNE     | 6\$               | :IF NOT DON'T CHANGE SOFT SWR               |
| 1835 | 011412 | 010277 | 167622        | MOV     | R2,@SWR           | :IF YES THEN WRITE NEW CONTENTS TO SOFT SWR |
| 1836 | 011416 | 005037 | 011432        | CLR     | SWFLG             | :CLEAR TYPEOUT FLAG                         |
| 1837 | 011422 | 012604 |               | MOV     | (SP)+,R4          | :RESTORE R4                                 |
| 1838 | 011424 | 012603 |               | MOV     | (SP)+,R3          | :RESTORE R3                                 |
| 1839 | 011426 | 012602 |               | MOV     | (SP)+,R2          | :RESTORE R2                                 |
| 1840 | 011430 | 000207 |               | CKSWR5: | RTS               | :RETURN                                     |
| 1841 |        |        |               | SWFLG:  | 0                 |   |
| 1842 | 011432 | 000000 |               | INCHAR: | TSTB              | @STKS                                       |
| 1843 |        |        |               |         | BPL               | -4  |
| 1844 | 011434 | 105777 | 167604        |         | MOV               | @STKB,R3                                    |
| 1845 | 011440 | 100375 |               |         | TSTB              | @STPS                                       |
| 1846 | 011442 | 017703 | 167600        |         | BPL               | -4  |
| 1847 | 011446 | 105777 | 167576        |         | MCV               | R3,@STPB                                    |
| 1848 | 011452 | 100375 |               |         | BIC               | #BIT7,R3                                    |
| 1849 | 011454 | 010377 | 167572        |         | RTS               | PC  |
| 1850 | 011460 | 042703 | 000200        |         |                   |   |
| 1851 | 011464 | 000207 |               |         |                   |   |
| 1852 |        |        |               |         |                   |   |
| 1853 | 011466 | 000001 |               |         |                   |   |
| 1854 | 011470 | 006    | 002           |         |                   |   |
| 1855 | 011472 | 000176 |               |         |                   |   |

SOFTSW: 1  
.BYTE 6,2  
SWREG

## POWER DOWN AND UP ROUTINES

1856  
 1857  
 1858 :ROUTINE USED TO "CYCLE" THROUGH UP TO 16 KMC11'S  
 1859 :THIS ROUTINE SETS UP THE CONTROL ADDRESS FOR THE DIAGNOSTIC  
 1860 :AND RUNS THE SPECIFIED KMC11'S. THIS ROUTINE \*MUST\*  
 1861 :BE RUN FIRST BEFORE ENTERING THE DIAGNOSTIC FOR THE  
 1862 :SETUP NECESSARY.  
 1863 :  
 1864 :  
 1865 011474 005737 001470 CYCLE: TST KMACTV ;ARE ANY KMC11'S TO BE TESTED?  
 1866 011500 001004 BNE 1\$ ;BR IF OK.  
 1867 011502 104401 010725 TYPE ,NOACT ;NO KMC11'S SELECTED!!  
 1868 011506 000000 HALT ;STOP THE SHOW.  
 1869 011510 000776 BR .-2 ;DISQUALIFY CONT. SW.  
 1870 011512 000241 CLC ;CLEAR PROC. CARRY BIT.  
 1871 011514 006137 001500 ROL ;UPDATE POINTER  
 1872 011520 005537 001500 ADC ;CATCH CARRY FROM RUN  
 1873 011524 062737 000004 ADD #4,MILK ;UPDATE POINTER  
 1874 011532 062737 000010 ADD #10,CREAM ;UPDATE ADDRESS POINTER.  
 1875 011540 022737 002300 001502 CMP #KM.MAP+200,CREAM  
 1876 011546 001006 BNE 2\$ ;KEEP GOING; NOT ALL TESTED FOR.  
 1877 011550 012737 002100 001502 MOV #KM.MAP,CREAM ;RESET ADDRESS POINTER.  
 1878 011556 012737 002302 001504 MOV #CNT.MAP,MILK ;RESET PASS COUNT POINTER  
 1879 011564 033737 001500 001470 2\$: BIT RUN,KMACTV ;IS THIS ONE ACTIVE?  
 1880 011572 001747 BEQ 1\$ ;BR IF NO  
 1881 011574 013700 001502 MOV CREAM,R0 ;GET ADDRESS POINTER  
 1882 011600 013702 001504 MOV MILK,R2 ;GET PASS COUNT POINTER  
 1883 011604 012037 002066 MOV (R0)+,KMCSCR ;LOAD SYSTEM CTRL. REG  
 1884 011610 011037 002056 MOV (R0),KMRVEC ;LOAD VECTOR  
 1885 011614 042737 177000 002056 BIC #177000,KMRVEC ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS  
 1886 011622 012037 002050 MOV (R0)+,STAT1 ;LOAD STAT1  
 1887 011626 012037 002052 MOV (R0)+,STAT2 ;LOAD STAT2  
 1888 011632 012037 002054 MOV (R0)+,STAT3 ;LOAD STAT3  
 1889 011636 012237 001324 MOV (R2)+,\$PASS ;LOAD PASS COUNT  
 1890 011642 012237 001212 MOV (R2)+,\$ERTTL ;LOAD ERROR COUNT  
 1891 011646 012700 000002 MOV #2,R0 ;SAVE CORE THIS WAY!  
 1892 011652 013737 002066 002070 MOV KMCSR,KMCSRH  
 1893 011660 005237 002070 INC KMCSRH  
 1894 011664 013737 002070 002072 MOV KMCSRH,KMCTL  
 1895 011672 005237 002072 INC KMCTL  
 1896 011676 013737 002072 002074 MOV KMCTL,KMP04  
 1897 011704 060037 002074 ADD R0,KMP04  
 1898 011710 013737 002074 002076 MOV KMP04,KMP06  
 1899 011716 060037 002076 ADD R0,KMP06  
 1900  
 1901 011722 013737 002056 002060 MOV KMRVEC,KMRLVL ;PTY LVL  
 1902 011730 060037 002060 ADD R0,KMRLVL  
 1903 011734 013737 002060 002062 MOV KMRLVL,KMTVEC ;TX VEC  
 1904 011742 060037 002062 ADD R0,KMTVEC  
 1905 011746 013737 002062 002064 MOV KMTVEC,KMTLVL ;TX LVL  
 1906 011754 060037 002064 ADD R0,KMTLVL  
 1907  
 1908 011760 032737 000002 001446 4\$: BIT #SW01,STRTSW ;IS TEST NO. SELECTED  
 1909 011766 001447 BEQ 7\$ ;BR IF NO  
 1910 011770  
 1911 011770 005737 000042 TST @#42 ;RUNNING IN AUTO MODE?

08-JUN-78 07:54 PAGE 40  
CZKCGA.P11 08-JUN-78 07:53

PAGE : 0052C1

## POWER DOWN AND UP ROUTINES

|      |        |        |        |            |                |                                   |                          |
|------|--------|--------|--------|------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1912 | 011774 | 001044 |        | BNE        | 7\$            | :BR IF YES                        |                          |
| 1913 | 011776 | 104401 | 001313 | TYPE       | ,\$CRLF        |                                   |                          |
| 1914 | 012002 | 104415 |        | INPUT      |                |                                   |                          |
| 1915 | 012004 | 007777 |        | MTSTN      |                |                                   |                          |
| 1916 | 012006 | 000001 |        | 1          |                |                                   |                          |
| 1917 | 012010 | 001000 |        | 1000       |                |                                   |                          |
| 1918 | 012012 | 001202 |        | \$TSTNM    |                |                                   |                          |
| 1919 | 012014 | 000    |        | 0          |                |                                   |                          |
| 1920 | 012015 | 001    |        | .BYTE      | 1              |                                   |                          |
| 1921 | 012016 | 012700 | 013762 | MOV        | #TST1,R0       |                                   |                          |
| 1922 | 012022 | 022710 |        | CMP        | (PC)+,(R0)     | :CMP FIRST WORD TO 12737          |                          |
| 1923 | 012024 | 012737 |        | MOV        | (PC)+,2(PC)+   |                                   |                          |
| 1924 | 012026 | 001020 |        | BNE        | 6\$            | :BR IF NOT SAME                   |                          |
| 1925 | 012030 | 023760 | 001202 | CMP        | \$TSTNM,2(R0)  | :DOES \$TSTNM MATCH?              |                          |
| 1926 | 012036 | 001014 |        | BNE        | 6\$            | :BR IF NO                         |                          |
| 1927 | 012040 | 022760 | 001202 | CMP        | #\$TSTNM,4(R0) | :IS LAST WORD OK?                 |                          |
| 1928 | 012046 | 001010 |        | BNE        | 6\$            | :BR IF NO                         |                          |
| 1929 | 012050 | 010037 | 001206 | MOV        | R0,\$LPADR     | :IT IS A LEGAL TEST SO DO IT;     |                          |
| 1930 | 012054 | 104401 | 007636 | TYPE       | ,MR            |                                   |                          |
| 1931 | 012060 | 042737 | 000002 | BIC        | #SW01,STRTSW   |                                   |                          |
| 1932 | 012066 | 000412 | 001446 | BR         | 8\$            |                                   |                          |
| 1933 | 012070 | 005720 |        | TST        | (R0)+          | :POP R0                           |                          |
| 1934 | 012072 | 020027 | 016400 | CMP        | R0,#LAST+10    | :AT END YET?                      |                          |
| 1935 | 012076 | 001351 |        | BNE        | 5\$            | :BR IF NO                         |                          |
| 1936 | 012100 | 104401 | 001312 | TYPE       | ,SQUES         | :YES ILLEGAL TEST NO.             |                          |
| 1937 | 012104 | 000731 |        | BR         | 4\$            | :TRY AGAIN                        |                          |
| 1938 |        |        |        |            |                |                                   |                          |
| 1939 | 012106 | 012737 | 013762 | 001206     | 7\$:           | MOV #TST1,\$LPADR                 | :PREPARE \$LPADR ADDRESS |
| 1940 | 012114 | 013701 | 002066 |            | 8\$:           | MOV KMC11,R1                      | :R1 = BASE KMC11 ADDRESS |
| 1941 | 012120 | 000177 | 167062 |            | JMP            | @\$LPADR                          | :GO START TESTING.       |
| 1942 |        |        |        |            |                |                                   |                          |
| 1943 |        |        |        |            |                |                                   |                          |
| 1944 |        |        |        |            |                |                                   |                          |
| 1945 |        |        |        |            |                |                                   |                          |
| 1946 |        |        |        |            |                |                                   |                          |
| 1947 |        |        |        |            |                |                                   |                          |
| 1948 |        |        |        |            |                |                                   |                          |
| 1949 |        |        |        |            |                |                                   |                          |
| 1950 |        |        |        |            |                |                                   |                          |
| 1951 |        |        |        |            |                |                                   |                          |
| 1952 | 012124 |        |        |            |                |                                   |                          |
| 1953 | 012124 | 000005 |        |            |                |                                   |                          |
| 1954 | 012126 | 012702 | 002100 | AUTO.SIZE: | RESET          | :INSURE A BUS INIT.               |                          |
| 1955 | 012132 | 005022 |        | CSRMAP:    | MOV #KM.MAP,R2 | :LOAD MAP POINTER.                |                          |
| 1956 | 012134 | 022702 | 002300 | 1\$:       | CLR (R2)+      | :ZERO ENTIRE MAP                  |                          |
| 1957 | 012140 | 001374 |        | CMP        | #KM.END,R2     | :ALL DONE?                        |                          |
| 1958 | 012142 | 005037 | 001472 | BNE        | 1\$            | :BR IF NO                         |                          |
| 1959 | 012146 | 012702 | 002100 | CLR        | KMNUM          | :SET OCTAL NUMBER OF KMC11'S TO 0 |                          |
| 1960 | 012152 | 005037 | 001470 | MOV        | #KM.MAP,R2     | :R2 POINTS TO KMC MAP             |                          |
| 1961 | 012156 | 032737 | 000001 | CLR        | KMACTV         | :CLEAR ACTIVE                     |                          |
| 1962 | 012164 | 001002 | 001446 | BIT        | #SW00,STRTSW   | :QUESTIONS?                       |                          |
| 1963 | 012166 | 000137 | 012554 | BNF        | +.6            | :BR IF YES                        |                          |
| 1964 | 012172 | 012737 | 000001 | JMP        | 7\$            | :IF NO SKIP QUESTIONS             |                          |
| 1965 | 012200 | 104415 |        | MOV        | #1,\$TMP4      | :START WITH 1                     |                          |
| 1966 | 012202 | 010317 |        | INPUT      |                |                                   |                          |
| 1967 | 012204 | 000001 |        | NUM        |                |                                   |                          |
|      |        |        |        | 1          |                |                                   |                          |

## POWER DOWN AND UP ROUTINES

|      |        |        |        |        |                                     |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------------------------|
| 1968 | 012206 | 000020 |        | 16.    |                                     |
| 1969 | 012210 | 001302 |        | \$TMP2 |                                     |
| 1970 | 012212 | 000    |        | .BYTE  | 0                                   |
| 1971 | 012213 | 001    |        | .BYTE  | 1                                   |
| 1972 | 012214 | 013737 | 001302 | MOV    | \$TMP2,KNUM ;KNUM - HOW MANY        |
| 1973 | 012222 | 104401 | 001313 | TYPE   | ,\$CRLF                             |
| 1974 | 012226 | 104416 |        | CONVRT |                                     |
| 1975 | 012230 | 013214 |        | WHICH  | ;TYPE WHICH KMC IS BEING DONE       |
| 1976 | 012232 | 005237 | 001306 | INC    | \$TMP4 ;\$TMP4 IS WHICH KMC         |
| 1977 | 012236 | 104415 |        | INPUT  |                                     |
| 1978 | 012240 | 010357 |        | CSR    |                                     |
| 1979 | 012242 | 160000 |        | 160000 |                                     |
| 1980 | 012244 | 164000 |        | 164000 |                                     |
| 1981 | 012246 | 001304 |        | \$TMP3 |                                     |
| 1982 | 012250 | 000    |        | .BYTE  | 0                                   |
| 1983 | 012251 | 001    |        | .BYTE  | 1                                   |
| 1984 | 012252 | 013722 | 001304 | MOV    | \$TMP3,(R2)+ ;STORE CSR IN MAP      |
| 1985 | 012256 | 104415 |        | INPUT  |                                     |
| 1986 | 012260 | 010375 |        | VEC    |                                     |
| 1987 | 012262 | 000000 |        | 0      |                                     |
| 1988 | 012264 | 000776 |        | 776    |                                     |
| 1989 | 012266 | 001304 |        | \$TMP3 |                                     |
| 1990 | 012270 | 000    |        | .BYTE  | 0                                   |
| 1991 | 012271 | 001    |        | .BYTE  | 1                                   |
| 1992 | 012272 | 013712 | 001304 | MOV    | \$TMP3,(R2) ;STORE VECTOR IN MAP    |
| 1993 | 012276 | 104401 |        | TYPE   |                                     |
| 1994 | 012300 | 010416 |        | PRI0   |                                     |
| 1995 | 012302 | 004737 | 013506 | JSR    | PC,INTTY ;ASK WHAT BR LEVEL         |
| 1996 | 012306 | 022703 | 000024 | CMP    | #24,R3 ;GET RESPONSE                |
| 1997 | 012312 | 101014 |        | BHI    | 50\$ ;BR IF LESS THAN 4             |
| 1998 | 012314 | 022703 | 000027 | CMP    | #27,R3                              |
| 1999 | 012320 | 103411 |        | BLO    | 50\$ ;BR IF GREATER THAN 7          |
| 2000 | 012322 | 012704 | 000011 | MOV    | #11,R4 ;R4 = NUMBER OF SHIFTS       |
| 2001 | 012326 | 006303 |        | ASL    | R3 ;SHIFT R3 LEFT                   |
| 2002 | 012330 | 005304 |        | DEC    | R4 ;DEC SHIFT COUNT                 |
| 2003 | 012332 | 001375 |        | BNE    | :-4 ;BR IF NOT DONE                 |
| 2004 | 012334 | 042703 | 170777 | BIC    | #170777,R3 ;BIC UNWANTED BITS       |
| 2005 | 012340 | 050312 |        | BIS    | R3,(R2) ;PUT BR LEVEL IN STATUS MAP |
| 2006 | 012342 | 000403 |        | BR     | 8\$ ;CONTINUE                       |
| 2007 | 012344 | 104401 |        | TYPE   |                                     |
| 2008 | 012346 | 001312 |        | \$QUES |                                     |
| 2009 | 012350 | 000752 |        | BR     | 10\$ ;RESPONSE IS OUT OF LIMITS     |
| 2010 | 012352 |        |        |        |                                     |
| 2011 | 012352 | 104401 |        | 8\$:   |                                     |
| 2012 | 012352 | 010455 |        | 9\$:   |                                     |
| 2013 | 012354 | 004737 | 013506 | 16\$:  | TYPE ;ASK WHICH LINE UNIT           |
| 2014 | 012356 | 004737 | 000021 | MODU   |                                     |
| 2015 | 012362 | 022703 | 000021 | JSR    | PC,INTTY ;GET REPLY                 |
| 2016 | 012366 | 001422 |        | CMP    | #21,R3 ;'1'                         |
| 2017 | 012370 | 022703 | 000022 | BEQ    | 30\$ ;'2'                           |
| 2018 | 012374 | 001412 |        | CMP    | #22,R3 ;'N'                         |
| 2019 | 012376 | 022703 | 000116 | BEQ    | 31\$                                |
| 2020 | 012402 | 001403 |        | CMP    | #116,R3                             |
| <021 | 012404 | 104401 |        | BEQ    | 32\$                                |
| 2022 | 012406 | 001312 |        | TYPE   |                                     |
| 2023 | 012410 | 000760 |        | \$QUES |                                     |
|      |        |        |        | BR     | 16\$ ;IF NOT A 1,2 OR N TYPE "?"    |
|      |        |        |        |        |                                     |
|      |        |        |        |        |                                     |

08-JUN-78 07:54 PAGE 42  
CZKCGA.P11 08-JUN-78 07:53

C 5

PAGE: 0054C2

POWER DOWN AND UP ROUTINES

|      |        |        |        |        |       |        |               |  |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|---------------|--|
| 2024 | 012412 | 052722 | 010000 |        | 32\$: | BIS    | #BIT12,(R2)+  | :SET BIT 12 IN STAT2 IF NO LU                    |
| 2025 | 012416 | 022222 |        |        |       | CMP    | (R2)+,(R2)+   | :POP OVER STAT2 AND STAT3                        |
| 2026 | 012420 | 000450 |        |        |       | BR     | 33\$          |  |
| 2027 | 012422 | 052712 | 020000 | 000004 | 31\$: | BIS    | #BIT13,(R2)   | :SET BIT 13 IN STAT2 IF M8202                    |
| 2028 | 012426 | 052762 | 000002 |        |       | BIS    | #BIT1,4(R2)   | :SET BIT1 IN STAT3 FOR HIGH SPEED MICRO-CODE.    |
| 2029 | 012434 | 104401 |        |        | 30\$: | TYPE   |               |  |
| 2030 | 012436 | 010665 |        |        |       | CONN   |               |  |
| 2031 | 012440 | 004737 | 013506 |        |       | JSR    | PC,INTTY      | :ASK IF LOOP-BACK IS ON                          |
| 2032 | 012444 | 022703 | 000131 |        |       | CMP    | #131,R3       | :GET REPLY                                       |
| 2033 | 012450 | 001406 |        |        |       | BEQ    | 17\$          | :Y   |
| 2034 | 012452 | 022703 | 000116 |        |       | CMP    | #116,R3       |  |
| 2035 | 012456 | 001406 |        |        |       | BEQ    | 18\$          | :N   |
| 2036 | 012460 | 104401 |        |        |       | TYPE   |               |  |
| 2037 | 012462 | 001312 |        |        |       | \$QUES |               | :IF NOT Y OR N TYPE "?"                          |
| 2038 | 012464 | 000763 |        |        |       | BR     | 30\$          | :TRY AGAIN                                       |
| 2039 | 012466 | 052722 | 040000 |        | 17\$: | BIS    | #BIT14,(R2)+  | :TURNAROUND IS CONNECTED                         |
| 2040 | 012472 | 000402 |        |        |       | BR     | 19\$          |  |
| 2041 | 012474 | 042722 | 040000 |        | 18\$: | BIC    | #BIT14,(R2)+  | :NO TURNAROUND                                   |
| 2042 | 012500 |        |        |        | 19\$: |        |               |  |
| 2043 | 012500 | 104415 |        |        |       | INPUT  |               |  |
| 2044 | 012502 | 010567 |        |        |       | LINE   |               |  |
| 2045 | 012504 | 000000 |        |        |       | 0      |               |  |
| 2046 | 012506 | 000377 |        |        |       | 377    |               |  |
| 2047 | 012510 | 001304 |        |        |       | \$TMP3 |               |  |
| 2048 | 012512 | 000    |        |        |       | .BYTE  | 0             |  |
| 2049 | 012513 | 001    |        |        |       | .BYTE  | 1             |  |
| 2050 | 012514 | 113722 | 001304 |        |       | MOVB   | \$TMP3,(R2)+  | :STORE SWITCH PAC IN MAP                         |
| 2051 | 012520 | 104415 |        |        |       | INPUT  |               |  |
| 2052 | 012522 | 010625 |        |        |       | BM     |               |  |
| 2053 | 012524 | 000000 |        |        |       | 0      |               |  |
| 2054 | 012526 | 000377 |        |        |       | 377    |               |  |
| 2055 | 012530 | 001304 |        |        |       | \$TMP3 |               |  |
| 2056 | 012532 | 000    |        |        |       | .BYTE  | 0             |  |
| 2057 | 012533 | 001    |        |        |       | .BYTE  | 1             |  |
| 2058 | 012534 | 113722 | 001304 |        |       | MOVB   | \$TMP3,(R2)+  | :STORE SWITCH PAC IN MAP                         |
| 2059 | 012540 | 005722 |        |        |       | TST    | (R2)+         | :POP OVER STAT3                                  |
| 2060 | 012542 | 005337 | 001302 |        | 33\$: | DEC    | \$TMP2        | :DEC KMC COUNT                                   |
| 2061 | 012546 | 001225 |        |        |       | BNE    | 12\$          | :BR IF MORE TO DO                                |
| 2062 | 012550 | 000137 | 013114 |        |       | JMP    | 13\$          | :CONTINUE  |
| 2063 | 012554 | 012701 | 160000 |        | 7\$:  | MOV    | #160000,R1    | :SET FOR FIRST ADDRESS TO BE TESTED              |
| 2064 | 012560 | 012737 | 013206 | 000004 |       | MOV    | #6\$,@#4      | :SET FOR NON-EXISTANT DEVICE TIME OUT            |
| 2065 | 012566 | 005011 |        |        | 2\$:  | CLR    | (R1)          | :CLEAR SEL0                                      |
| 2066 | 012570 | 005711 |        |        |       | TST    | (R1)          | :IF KMC11 KMCSR S/B 0                            |
| 2067 | 012572 | 001140 |        |        |       | BNE    | 3\$           | :IF NO DEV ; TRAP TO 4. IF NO BIT 8 THEN NO KMC1 |
| 2068 | 012574 | 005061 | 000006 |        |       | CLR    | 6(R1)         | :CLEAR SEL6                                      |
| 2069 | 012600 | 005761 | 000006 |        |       | TST    | 6(R1)         | :IF KMC11 THEN KMRIC S/B =0!                     |
| 2070 | 012604 | 001133 |        |        |       | BNE    | 3\$           | :BR IF NOT KMC11                                 |
| 2071 | 012606 | 012711 | 002000 |        |       | MOV    | #BIT10,(R1)   | :SET ROMO  |
| 2072 | 012612 | 005061 | 000004 |        |       | CLR    | 4(R1)         | :CLEAR SEL4                                      |
| 2073 | 012616 | 012761 | 125252 | 000006 |       | MOV    | #125252,6(R1) | :WRITE THIS TO SEL6                              |
| 2074 | 012624 | 052711 | 020000 |        |       | BIS    | #BIT13,(R1)   | :WRITE IT!                                       |
| 2075 | 012630 | 022761 | 125252 | 000004 |       | CMP    | #125252,4(R1) | :WAS IT WRITTEN?                                 |
| 2076 | 012636 | 001116 |        |        |       | BNE    | 3\$           | :IF NO IT IS NOT CRAM                            |
| 2077 |        |        |        |        |       |        |               |  |
| 2078 | 012640 |        |        |        |       |        |               |  |
| 2079 | 012640 | 010122 |        |        |       |        |               |  |

:AT THIS POINT IT IS ASSUMED THAT R1 HOLDS A KMC11 CSR ADDRESS.

21\$:

22\$:

MOV R1,(R2)+ ;STORE CSR IN CORE TABLE.

POWER DOWN AND UP ROUTINES

|                                  |  |                       |   |
|----------------------------------|--|-----------------------|---|
| 2080 012642 012711 001000        |  | 15\$: MOV #BIT9,(R1)  | ;CLEAR LINE UNIT LOOP                           |
| 2081 012646 005061 000004        |  | CLR 4(R1)             | ;CLEAR PORT4                                    |
| 2082 012652 012761 122113 000006 |  | MOV #122113,6(R1)     | ;LOAD INSTRUCTION (CLR DTR)                     |
| 2083 012660 052711 000400        |  | BIS #BIT8,(R1)        | ;CLOCK INSTRUCTION                              |
| 2084 012664 012761 021264 000006 |  | MOV #021264,6(R1)     | ;LOAD INSTRUCTION                               |
| 2085 012672 052711 000400        |  | BIS #BIT8,(R1)        | ;CLOCK INSTRUCTION                              |
| 2086 012676 122761 000377 000004 |  | CMPB #377,4(R1)       | ;IS IT ALL ONES?                                |
| 2087 012704 001003               |  | BNE .+10              | ;BR IF NO                                       |
| 2088 012706 052712 010000        |  | BIS #BIT12,(R2)       | ;IF YES, NO LINE UNIT, SET STATUS BIT           |
| 2089 012712 000441               |  | BR 20\$               |   |
| 2090 012714 032761 000002 000004 |  | BIT #BIT1,4(R1)       | ;IS SWITCH A ONE?                               |
| 2091 012722 001406               |  | BEQ .+16              | ;BR IF M8201                                    |
| 2092 012724 052712 060000        |  | BIS #BIT13!BIT14,(R2) | ;M8202 ASSUME CONNECTOR                         |
| 2093 012730 052762 000002 000004 |  | BIS #BIT1,4(R2)       | ;SET BIT1 IN STAT3 FOR HIGH SPEED MICRO-CODE... |
| 2094 012736 000427               |  | BR 20\$               | ;CONNECTOR ON)                                  |
| 2095 012740 032761 000010 000004 |  | BIT #BIT3,4(R1)       | ;IS MRDY SET                                    |
| 2096 012746 001023               |  | BNE 20\$              | ;BR IF M8201 NO CONNECTOR (ON LINE)             |
| 2097 012750 012761 000100 000004 |  | MOV #BIT6,4(R1)       | ;LOAD PORT4                                     |
| 2098 012756 012761 122113 000006 |  | MOV #122113,6(R1)     | ;LOAD INSTRUCTION                               |
| 2099 012764 052711 000400        |  | BIS #BIT8,(R1)        | ;CLOCK INSTRUCTION(SET DTR)                     |
| 2100 012770 012761 021264 000006 |  | MOV #021264,6(R1)     | ;LOAD INSTRUCTION                               |
| 2101 012776 052711 000400        |  | BIS #BIT8,(R1)        | ;CLOCK INSTRUCTION(READ MODEM REG)              |
| 2102 013002 032761 000010 000004 |  | BIT #BIT3,4(R1)       | ;IS MRDY SET NOW?                               |
| 2103 013010 001402               |  | BEQ 20\$              | ;BR IF NO CONNECTOR                             |
| 2104 013012 052712 040000        |  | BIS #BIT14,(R2)       | ;SET STATUS BIT FOR CONNECTOR                   |
| 2105 013016 005722               |  | TST (R2)+             | ;POP POINTER                                    |
| 2106 013020 012761 021324 000006 |  | MOV #021324,6(R1)     | ;PUT INSTRUCTION IN PORT6                       |
| 2107 013026 012711 001400        |  | MOV #BIT9!BIT8,(R1)   | ;PORT4 LU 15                                    |
| 2108 013032 156122 000004        |  | BISB 4(R1),(R2)+      | ;STORE DDCMP LINE # IN TABLE                    |
| 2109 013036 012761 021344 000006 |  | MOV #021344,6(R1)     | ;PORT6_INSTRUCTION                              |
| 2110 013044 012711 001400        |  | MOV #BIT8!BIT9,(R1)   | ;CLOCK_INSTR.                                   |
| 2111 013050 156122 000004        |  | BISB 4(R1),(R2)+      | ;STORE BM873 ADD IN TABLE                       |
| 2112 013054 005722               |  | TST (R2)+             | ;POP OVER STAT3                                 |
| 2113 013056 005011               |  | CLR (R1)              | ;CLEAR ROMI                                     |
| 2114 013060 005237 001472        |  | INC KMNUM             | ;UPDATE DEVICE COUNTER                          |
| 2115 013064 022737 000020 001472 |  | CMP #20,KMNUM         | ;ARE MAX. NO. OF DEV FOUND?                     |
| 2116 013072 001410               |  | BEQ 13\$              | ;YES DON'T LOOK FOR ANY MORE.                   |
| 2117 013074 005011               |  | CLR (R1)              | ;CLEAR BIT 10                                   |
| 2118 013076 005061 000006        |  | CLR 6(R1)             | ;CLEAR SEL 6                                    |
| 2119 013102 062701 000010        |  | 14\$: ADD #10,R1      | ;UPDATE CSR POINTER ADDRESS                     |
| 2120 013106 022701 164000        |  | CMP #164000,R1        |   |
| 2121 013112 001225               |  | BNE 2\$               | ;BR IF MORE ADDRESS TO CHECK.                   |
| 2122 013114 005037 001470        |  | 13\$: CLR KMACTV      |   |
| 2123 013120 005737 001472        |  | TST KMNUM             | ;WERE ANY KMC11'S FOUND AT ALL?                 |
| 2124 013124 001423               |  | BEQ 5\$               | ;ERROR AUTO SIZER FOUND NO KMC11'S IN THIS SYS. |
| 2125 013126 013701 001472        |  | MOV KMNUM,R1          |   |
| 2126 013132 010137 001476        |  | MOV R1,SAVNUM         | ;SAVE NUMBER OF DEVICES                         |
| 2127 013136 000241               |  | 4\$: CLC              |   |
| 2128 013140 006137 001470        |  | ROL KMACTV            | ;GENERATE ACTIVE REGISTER OF DEVICES.           |
| 2129 013144 005237 001470        |  | INC KMACTV            | ;SET THE BIT                                    |
| 2130 013150 005301               |  | DEC R1                |   |
| 2131 013152 001371               |  | BNE 4\$               | ;BR IF MORE TO GENERATE                         |
| 2132 013154 012737 000006 000004 |  | MOV #6,2#4            | ;RESTORE TRAP VECTOR                            |
| 2133 013162 013737 001470 001474 |  | MOV KMACTV,SAVACT     | ;SAVE ACTIVE REGISTER                           |
| 2134 013170 000137 013222        |  | JMP VECMAP            | ;GO FIND THE VECTOR NOW.                        |
| 2135 013174 104401 007641        |  | TYPE ,MERR2           | ;NOTIFY OPR THAT NO KMC11'S FOUND.              |

POWER DOWN AND UP ROUTINES

|                                  |  |                          |  |
|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| 2136 013200 005000               |  | CLR R0                   | ;MAKE DATA LIGHTS ZERO                           |
| 2137 013202 000000               |  | HALT                     | ;STOP THE SHOW                                   |
| 2138 013204 000776               |  | BR :-2                   | ;DISABLE CONT. SW.                               |
| 2139 013206 012716 013102        |  | MOV #14\$, (SP)          | ;ENTERED BY NON-EXISTANT TIME-OUT.               |
| 2140 013212 000002               |  | RTI                      | ;RETURN TO MAINSTREAM                            |
| 2141                             |  |                          |  |
| 2142 013214 000001               |  | WHICH: 1                 |  |
| 2143 013216 002 002              |  | .BYTE \$TMP4             | 2.2  |
| 2144 013220 001306               |  |                          |  |
| 2145                             |  |                          |  |
| 2146 013222 032737 000001 001446 |  | VECMAP: BIT #SW00,STRTSW |  |
| 2147 013230 001114               |  | BNE 5\$                  |  |
| 2148 013232 012737 000340 000022 |  | MOV #340,2#22            | ;SET IOT TRAP PRIO TO 7                          |
| 2149 013240 012737 013414 000020 |  | MOV #4\$,2#20            | ;SET IOT TRAP VECTOR                             |
| 2150 013246 012702 002100        |  | MOV #KM.MAP,R2           | ;SET SOFTWARE POINTER                            |
| 2151 013252 012700 000300        |  | MOV #300,R0              | ;FLOATING VECTORS START HERE.                    |
| 2152 013256 012701 000302        |  | MOV #302,R1              | ;PC OF IOT INSTR.                                |
| 2153 013262 010120               |  | MOV R1,(R0)+             | ;START FILLING VECTOR AREA                       |
| 2154 013264 012721 000004        |  | MOV #4,(R1)+             | ;WITH .+2: IOT                                   |
| 2155 013270 022021               |  | CMP (R0)+,(R1)+          | ;ADD 2 TO R0 +R1                                 |
| 2156 013272 020127 001000        |  | CMP R1,#1000             |  |
| 2157 013276 101771               |  | BLOS 1\$                 |  |
| 2158 013300 013737 001470 001276 |  | MOV KMACTV,STMPO         | ;BR IF MORE TO FILL                              |
| 2159 013306 006037 001276        |  | ROR STMPO                | ;STORE TEMPORALLY                                |
| 2160 013312 103063               |  | BCC 5\$                  | ;BR IF ALL DONE                                  |
| 2161 013314 012704 000012        |  | MOV #12,R4               | R4 IS INDEX REGISTER                             |
| 2162 013320 016437 013472 177776 |  | MOV BRLVL(R4),PS         | ;SET PS TO 7                                     |
| 2163 013326 011201               |  | MOV (R2),R1              |  |
| 2164 013330 012761 000200 000004 |  | MOV #200,4(R1)           |  |
| 2165 013336 012711 001000        |  | MOV #BIT9,(R1)           | SET ROMI   |
| 2166 013342 012761 121111 000006 |  | MOV #121111,6(R1)        | PUT INSTRUCTION IN PORT6                         |
| 2167 013350 012711 001400        |  | MCV #BIT9:BIT8,(R1)      | FORCE AN INTERRUPT                               |
| 2168 013354 105200               |  | INCB R0                  | STALL  |
| 2169 013356 001376               |  | BNE :-2                  | FOR TIME TO INTERRUPT                            |
| 2170 013360 162704 000002        |  | SUB #2,R4                | GET NEXT LOWEST PS LEVEL                         |
| 2171 013364 001404               |  | BEQ 6\$                  | BR IF R4 = 0                                     |
| 2172 013366 016437 013472 177776 |  | MOV BRLVL(R4),PS         | MOVE NEXT LOWER LEVEL IN PS                      |
| 2173 013374 000767               |  | BR 7\$                   | BR TO DELAY                                      |
| 2174 013376 052762 005300 000002 |  | 6\$: BIS #5300,2(R2)     | NO INTERRUPT ASSUME 300 AT LEVEL 5 AND FIX KMC11 |
| 2175 013404 005011               |  | 3\$: CLR (R1)            | CLEAR ROMI                                       |
| 2176 013406 062702 000010        |  | ADD #10,R2               | POP SOFTWARE POINTER                             |
| 2177 013412 000735               |  | BR 2\$                   | KEEP GOING                                       |
| 2178 013414 051662 000002        |  | 4\$: BIS (SP),2(R2)      | GET VECTOR ADDRESS                               |
| 2179 013420 042762 000007 000002 |  | BIC #7,2(R2)             | CLEAR JUNK                                       |
| 2180 013426 016405 013474        |  | MOV BRLVL+2(R4),R5       | GET BR LEVEL OF KMC11                            |
| 2181 013432 006305               |  | ASL R5                   | SHIFT LEVEL 4 PLACES                             |
| 2182 013434 006305               |  | ASL R5                   | TO THE LEFT FOR THE                              |
| 2183 013436 006305               |  | ASL R5                   | STATUS TABLE                                     |
| 2184 013440 006305               |  | ASL R5                   |  |
| 2185 013442 042705 170777        |  | BIC #170777,R5           | CLEAR UNWANTED BITS                              |
| 2186 013446 050562 000002        |  | BIS R5,2(R2)             | PUT BR LEVEL IN STATUS TABLE                     |
| 2187 013452 022626               |  | CMP (SP)+,(SP)+          | POP IOT JUNK OFF STACK                           |
| ?188 013454 012716 013404        |  | MOV #3\$, (SP)           | SET FOR RETURN                                   |
| 2189 013460 000002               |  | RTI                      |  |
| 2190 013462 012737 004134 000020 |  | 5\$: MOV #\$SCOPE,2#20   | ; RESTORE SCOPE VECTOR                           |
| 2191 013470 000207               |  | RTS PC                   | ; ALL DONE WITH 'AUTO SIZING'                    |

POWER DOWN AND UP ROUTINES

|      |        |        |        |           |          |                    |  |                                   |
|------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|----------|--------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| 2192 |        |        |        |           |          |                    |  |                                   |
| 2193 | 013472 | 000000 | BRLVL: | PRO       | :LEVEL 0 |                    |  |                                   |
| 2194 | 013474 | 000000 |        | PRO       | :LEVEL 0 |                    |  |                                   |
| 2195 | 013476 | 000200 |        | PR4       | :LEVEL 4 |                    |  |                                   |
| 2196 | 013500 | 000240 |        | PR5       | :LEVEL 5 |                    |  |                                   |
| 2197 | 013502 | 000300 |        | PR6       | :LEVEL 6 |                    |  |                                   |
| 2198 | 013504 | 000340 |        | PR7       | :LEVEL 7 |                    |  |                                   |
| 2199 |        |        |        |           |          |                    |  |                                   |
| 2200 |        |        |        |           |          |                    |  |                                   |
| 2201 | 013506 | 105777 | 165532 | INTTY:    | TSTB     | @\$TKS             | :WAIT FOR DONE                               |                                   |
| 2202 | 013512 | 100375 |        |           | BPL      | -4                 |  |                                   |
| 2203 | 013514 | 017703 | 165526 |           | MOV      | @\$TKB,R3          | :PUT CHAR IN R3                              |                                   |
| 2204 | 013520 | 105777 | 165524 |           | TSTB     | @\$TPS             | :WAIT UNTIL PRINTER IS READY                 |                                   |
| 2205 | 013524 | 100375 |        |           | BPL      | -4                 |  |                                   |
| 2206 | 013526 | 010377 | 165520 |           | MOV      | R3,@\$TPB          | :ECHO CHAR                                   |                                   |
| 2207 | 013532 | 042703 | 000240 |           | BIC      | #BIT7!BITS5,R3     | :MASK OFF LOWER CASE                         |                                   |
| 2208 | 013536 | 000207 |        |           | RTS      | PC                 | :RETURN                                      |                                   |
| 2209 |        |        |        |           |          |                    |  |                                   |
| 2210 | 013540 |        |        | APT.SIZE: |          |                    |  |                                   |
| 2211 | 013540 | 000005 |        |           | RESET    |                    |  |                                   |
| 2212 | 013542 | 010046 |        |           | MOV      | R0,-(SP)           | ::PUSH R0 ON STACK                           |                                   |
| 2213 | 013544 | 010146 |        |           | MOV      | R1,-(SP)           | ::PUSH R1 ON STACK                           |                                   |
| 2214 | 013546 | 010246 |        |           | MOV      | R2,-(SP)           | ::PUSH R2 ON STACK                           |                                   |
| 2215 | 013550 | 010346 |        |           | MOV      | R3,-(SP)           | ::PUSH R3 ON STACK                           |                                   |
| 2216 | 013552 | 005037 | 013754 |           | CLR      | VECTR              | :CLEAR THE LOCAL VARIABLE                    |                                   |
| 2217 | 013556 | 005037 | 013760 |           | CLR      | PRIORITY           | :CLEAN UP LOCAL VARIABLE                     |                                   |
| 2218 | 013562 | 013700 | 001376 |           | MOV      | \$CDW1,R0          | :GET THE DEVICE COUNT                        |                                   |
| 2219 | 013566 | 010037 | 001476 |           | MOV      | R0,SAVNUM          | :SAVE THE NO. OF DEVICES                     |                                   |
| 2220 | 013572 | 012701 | 001346 |           | MOV      | #\$MAMS1,R1        | :GET EXTRA INFO, BITS POINTER                |                                   |
| 2221 | 013576 | 013737 | 001372 | 013756    | MOV      | \$BASE,BASE        | :GET BASE CSR ADDRESS                        |                                   |
| 2222 | 013604 | 113737 | 001366 | 013754    | MOV      | SVECTOR,VECTR      | :GET THE VECTOR                              |                                   |
| 2223 | 013612 | 113737 | 001367 | 013760    | MOV      | SVECTOR+1,PRIORITY | :GET THE PRIORITY                            |                                   |
| 2224 | 013620 | 013737 | 001374 | 001470    | MOV      | \$DEVM,KMACTV      | :SAVE THE KMC'S SELECTED ACTIVE              |                                   |
| 2225 | 013626 | 013737 | 001470 | 001474    | MOV      | KMACTV,SAVACT      | :SAVE THE ACTIVE REGISTER                    |                                   |
| 2226 | 013634 | 012702 | 001402 |           | MOV      | #\$DDW0,R2         | :GET ADDRESS OF FIRST DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD |                                   |
| 2227 | 013640 | 012703 | 002100 |           | MOV      | #KM.MAP,R3         | :GET POINTER TO DEVICE MAP                   |                                   |
| 2228 | 013644 | 005023 |        |           | 3\$:     | CLR                | :CLEAR DEVICE MAP                            |                                   |
| 2229 | 013646 | 022703 | 002300 |           |          | CMP                | #KM.END,R3                                   | :IS WHOLE DEV.MAP CLEARED?        |
| 2230 | 013652 | 003374 |        |           |          | BGT                | 3\$  | :NO, THEN GO ON.                  |
| 2231 | 013654 | 012703 | 002100 |           |          | MOV                | #KM.MAP,R3                                   | :RESTORE DEV.MAP POINTER.         |
| 2232 | 013660 | 013723 | 013756 |           |          | MOV                | BASE,(R3)+                                   | :LOAD CSR ADDRESS                 |
| 2233 | 013664 | 112163 | 000001 |           |          | MOV                | (R1)+,1(R3)                                  | :GET EXTRA INFO. BITS             |
| 2234 | 013670 | 006213 |        |           |          | ASR                | (R3)   | :SET IT IN RIGHT POSITION.        |
| 2235 | 013672 | 006213 |        |           |          | ASR                | (R3)   | :SET IT IN RIGHT POSITION.        |
| 2236 | 013674 | 053713 | 013760 |           |          | BIS                | PRIORITY,(R3)                                | :GET PRIORITY IN STAT1            |
| 2237 | 013700 | 006313 |        |           |          | ASL                | (R3)   | :SET THEM IN RIGHT POSITION       |
| 2238 | 013702 | 006313 |        |           |          | ASL                | (R3)   | " " " " "                         |
| 2239 | 013704 | 006313 |        |           |          | ASL                | (R3)   | " " " " "                         |
| 2240 | 013706 | 006313 |        |           |          | ASL                | (R3)   | " " " " "                         |
| 2241 | 013710 | 053723 | 013754 |           |          | BIS                | VECTR,(R3)+                                  | :GET THE VECTOR IN STAT1.         |
| 2242 | 013714 | 012223 |        |           |          | MOV                | (R2)+,(R3)+                                  | :GET THE STAT2 FROM DDWXX         |
| 2243 | 013716 | 005723 |        |           |          | TST                | (R3)+  | :SKIP OVER STAT3                  |
| 2244 | 013720 | 005300 |        |           |          | DEC                | R0   | :COUNT BY 1                       |
| 2245 | 013722 | 001407 |        |           |          | BEQ                | 2\$  | :ALL DONE?                        |
| 2246 | 013724 | 062737 | 000010 | 013756    |          | ADD                | #10,BASE                                     | :INCREMENT BASE CSR ADDRESS BY 10 |
| 2247 | 013732 | 062737 | 000010 | 013754    |          | ADD                | #10,VECTR                                    | :INCREMENT VECTOR ADDRESS BY 10   |

08-JUN-78 07:54 PAGE 46  
CZKCGA.P11 08-JUN-78 07:53

G 5

PAGE: 0058C

POWER DOWN AND UP ROUTINES

2248 013740 000747  
2249 013742  
2250 013742 012603  
2251 013744 012602  
2252 013746 012601  
2253 013750 012600  
2254 013752 000207  
2255 013754 000000  
2256 013756 000000  
2257 013760 000000

2\$: BR 1\$ ; SET THE NEXT MAP ENTRY  
MOV (SP)+,R3 ;;POP STACK INTO R3  
MOV (SP)+,R2 ;;POP STACK INTO R2  
MOV (SP)+,R1 ;;POP STACK INTO R1  
MOV (SP)+,R0 ;;POP STACK INTO R0  
RTS PC ; RETURN  
VECTR: .WORD 0  
BASE: .WORD 0  
PRIRTY: .WORD 0

FREE RUNNING TESTS

```

2258
2259
2260 ;***** TEST 1 *****
2261 ;FREE RUNNING FLAG MODE DATA TEST
2262 ;TRANSMIT A MESSAGE AND VERIFY THE RECEIVED DATA
2263 ;LINE UNIT LOOP IS SET FOR THIS TEST.
2264 ;ALL FOLLOWING TESTS ARE FREE RUNNING AND ARE PERFORMED
2265 ;ONLY ON KMC'S WITH LINE UNITS. IF YOU WISH TO PERFORM
2266 ;THESE FREE RUNNING TESTS ON A KMC (NORMALLY THE FREE RUNNING TESTS
2267 ;WILL RUN BY LOADING AND STARTING DZKCG
2268 ;* WITH SWITCH 7 = 1
2269 ;*****
2270
2271 ; TEST 1
2272 ;-----
2273
2274 013762 000004
2275 013764 012737 000001 001202
2276 013772 012737 015006 001442
2277
2278
2279 014000 004737 022474
2280 014004 013700 021360
2281 014010 062700 000002
2282 014014 012702 021362
2283 014020 105022
2284 014022 005300
2285 014024 001375
2286 014026 005037 021306
2287 014032 005037 021310
2288 014036 012711 040000
2289
2290
2291 014042 012711 100000
2292 014046 105227 000000
2293 014052 001375
2294 014054 005037
2295 014060 005711
2296 014062 100405
2297 014064 005237 011122
2298 014070 001373
2299 014072 104014
2300 014074 000771
2301 014076 052711 004043
2302 014102 005037 011122
2303 014106 105711
2304 014110 100404
2305 014112 005237 011122
2306 014116 001373
2307 014120 104014
2308 014122 012761 021430 000004
2309 014130 005061 000006
2310 014134 142711 000040
2311 014140 005037 011122
2312 014144 105711
2313 014146 100020

TST1: SCOPE
      MOV #1,$TSTM
      MOV #TST2,NEXT
;: LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
;: POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
;:R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS

:SSKIPT 14$ JSR PC,LDRVRF ;FIRST TEST LOAD & VERIFY.
MOV RCOUNT,R0 ;CLEAR RECEIVER BUFFER
ADD #2,R0 ;CLEAR 2 MORE LOCATIONS
MOV #RBUF,R2 ;CLEAR OUT RECEIVE BUFFER
CLRB (R2)+ ;CLEAR BUFFER
DEC R0 ;DONE YET!
BNE 10$ ;NO
CLR TFLAG ;SET TFLAG TO 0
CLR RFLAG ;SET RFLAG TO 0
MOV #BIT14,(R1) ;MASTER CLEAR
BIT #BIT15,STAT1 ;CRAM?
BEQ .+6 ;BR IF NO
MOV #BIT15,(R1) ;IF CRAM SET RUN
INC B #0 ;DELAY
BNE .-4 ;DELAY
CLR TEMP ;GET SET TO DELAY
TST (R1) ;RUN SET?
BMI .+14 ;BR IF YES
INC TEMP ;INC DELAY
BNE 1$ ;BR IF NOT DONE
ERROR 14 ;ERROR RUN NOT SET
BR 1$ ;TRY AGAIN
BIS #4043,(R1) ;BASEMC I, LU LOOP
CLR TEMP ;GET SET TO DELAY
TSTB (R1) ;RDI SET?
BMI .+12 ;BR IF YES
INC TEMP ;INC DELAY
BNE 2$ ;BR IF NOT DONE
ERROR 14 ;ERROR,RDI NOT SET
MOV #BASEMC,4(R1) ;SET UP BASEMC ADDRESS
CLR 6(R1) ;CLEAR COUNT
BICB #40,(R1) ;CLEAR RQI
CLR TEMP ;GET SET TO DELAY
TSTB (R1) ;IS RDI GONE?
BPL 8$ ;BR IF YES

```

## FREE RUNNING TESTS

|      |        |        |        |        |       |                  |                          |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 2314 | 014150 | 005237 | 011122 |        | INC   | TEMP             | ;INC DELAY               |
| 2315 | 014154 | 001373 |        |        | BNE   | 3\$              | ;BR IF NOT DONE          |
| 2316 | 014156 | 105761 | 000002 |        | TSTB  | 2(R1)            | ;IS THERE A CNTL O ERROR |
| 2317 | 014162 | 100011 |        |        | BPL   | 18\$             | ;BR IF NO                |
| 2318 | 014164 | 016137 | 000004 | 001302 | MOV   | 4(R1),\$TMP2     | ;SAVE SEL4 FOR TYPEOUT   |
| 2319 | 014172 | 016137 | 000006 | 001304 | MOV   | 6(R1),\$TMP3     | ;SAVE SEL6 FOR TYPEOUT   |
| 2320 | 014200 | 104016 |        |        | ERROR | 16               | ;CNTL O ERROR            |
| 2321 | 014202 | 000137 | 015006 |        | JMP   | 14\$             | ;FATAL ERROR STOP        |
| 2322 | 014206 | 104014 |        |        | ERROR | 14               | ;ERROR RDI STILL SET     |
| 2323 | 014210 |        |        |        | 18\$: |                  |                          |
| 2324 | 014210 | 152711 | 000041 |        | 8\$:  |                  |                          |
| 2325 | 014214 | 105711 |        |        | 64\$: | BISB #41,(R1)    | ;ASK FOR CNTL I          |
| 2326 | 014216 | 100376 |        |        |       | TSTB (R1)        | ;WAIT FOR RDI            |
| 2327 | 014220 | 005061 | 000006 |        |       | BPL 64\$         | ;BR IF NOT SETY          |
| 2328 | 014224 | 142711 | 000040 |        |       | CLR 6(R1)        | ;SET FULL DUPLEX         |
| 2329 | 014230 | 105711 |        |        |       | BICB #40,(R1)    | ;CLEAR RQI               |
| 2330 | 014232 | 100776 |        |        |       | TSTB (R1)        | ;RDI UP?                 |
| 2331 | 014234 | 152711 | 000044 |        |       | BMI 65\$         | ;BR IF YES               |
| 2332 | 014240 | 005037 | 011122 |        |       | BISB #44,(R1)    | ;REC BA/CC               |
| 2333 | 014244 | 105711 |        |        |       | CLR TEMP         | ;GET SET TO DELAY        |
| 2334 | 014246 | 100404 |        |        |       | TSTB (R1)        | ;IS RDI SET?             |
| 2335 | 014250 | 005237 | 011122 |        |       | BMI .+12         | ;BR IF YES               |
| 2336 | 014254 | 001373 |        |        |       | INC TEMP         | ;INC DELAY               |
| 2337 | 014256 | 104014 |        |        |       | BNE 4\$          | ;BR IF DELAY NOT DONE    |
| 2338 | 014260 | 012761 | 021362 | 000004 |       | ERROR 14         | ;ERROR RDI NOT SET       |
| 2339 | 014266 | 013761 | 021360 | 000006 |       | MOV #RBUF,4(R1)  | ;LOAD REC BA             |
| 2340 | 014274 | 142711 | 000040 |        |       | MOV RCOUNT,6(R1) | ;LOAD REC COUNT          |
| 2341 | 014300 | 005037 | 011122 |        |       | BICB #40,(R1)    | ;CLEAR RQI               |
| 2342 | 014304 | 105711 |        |        |       | CLR TEMP         | ;GET SET TO DELAY        |
| 2343 | 014306 | 100004 |        |        |       | TSTB (R1)        | ;RDI GONE?               |
| 2344 | 014310 | 005237 | 011122 |        |       | BPL .+12         | ;BR IF YES               |
| 2345 | 014314 | 001373 |        |        |       | INC TEMP         | ;INC DELAY               |
| 2346 | 014316 | 104014 |        |        |       | BNE 5\$          | ;BR IF NO DONE           |
| 2347 | 014320 | 152711 | 000040 |        |       | ERROR 14         | ;ERROR RDI STILL SET     |
| 2348 | 014324 | 005037 | 011122 |        |       | BISB #40,(R1)    | ;XMIT BA/CC              |
| 2349 | 014330 | 105711 |        |        |       | CLR TEMP         | ;GET SET TO DELAY        |
| 2350 | 014332 | 100404 |        |        |       | TSTB (R1)        | ;RDI SET?                |
| 2351 | 014334 | 005237 | 011122 |        |       | BMI .+12         | ;BR IF YES               |
| 2352 | 014340 | 001373 |        |        |       | INC TEMP         | ;INC DELAY               |
| 2353 | 014342 | 104014 |        |        |       | BNE 6\$          | ;BR IF NOT DONE          |
| 2354 | 014344 | 012761 | 021314 | 000004 |       | ERROR 14         | ;ERROR RDI NOT SET       |
| 2355 | 014352 | 013761 | 021312 | 000006 |       | MOV #TBUF,4(R1)  | ;LOAD XMIT BUFFER        |
| 2356 | 014360 | 142711 | 000040 |        |       | MOV TCOUNT,6(R1) | ;LOAD COUNT              |
| 2357 | 014364 | 005037 | 011122 |        |       | BICB #40,(R1)    | ;CLEAR RQI               |
| 2358 | 014370 | 105711 |        |        |       | CLR TEMP         | ;GET SET TO DELAY        |
| 2359 | 014372 | 100004 |        |        |       | TSTB (R1)        | ;RDI GONE?               |
| 2360 | 014374 | 005237 | 011122 |        |       | BPL .+12         | ;BR IF YES               |
| 2361 | 014400 | 001373 |        |        |       | INC TEMP         | ;INC DELAY               |
| 2362 | 014402 | 104014 |        |        |       | BNE 7\$          | ;BR IF NOT DONE DELAY    |
| 2363 | 014404 | 005037 | 011122 |        |       | ERROR 14         | ;ERROR RDI STILL SET     |
| 2364 | 014410 | 012737 | 000022 | 001276 |       | CLR TEMP         | ;GET SET TO DELAY        |
| 2365 | 014416 | 105761 | 000002 |        |       | MOV #22,\$TMP0   | ;GET SET FOR LONG DELAY  |
| 2366 | 014422 | 100407 |        |        |       | TSTB 2(R1)       | ;RDO SET?                |
| 2367 | 014424 | 005237 | 011122 |        |       | BMI 17\$         | ;BR IF YES               |
| 2368 | 014430 | 001372 |        |        |       | INC TEMP         | ;INC DELAY               |
| 2369 | 014432 | 005337 | 001276 |        |       | BNE 11\$         | ;BR IF DELAY NOT DONE    |
|      |        |        |        |        |       | DEC \$TMP0       | ;DEC DELAY COUNT         |

FREE RUNNING TESTS

J 5

PAGE: 006102

|                    |               |                  |                                  |
|--------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2370 014436 001367 |               | BNE 11\$         | ;BR IF NOT DONE DELAY            |
| 2371 014440 104014 |               | ERROR 14         | ;ERROR RDO NOT SET               |
| 2372 014442 016137 | 000002 001300 | MOV 2(R1),\$TMP1 | ;SAVE SEL2                       |
| 2373 014450 001001 |               | BNE +4           | ;BR IF OK                        |
| 2374 014452 104014 |               | ERROR 14         | ;ERROR!!! SEL2 - 0...!!.         |
| 2375 014454 032761 | 000004 000002 | BIT #BIT2,2(R1)  | ;REC OR XMIT?                    |
| 2376 014462 001032 |               | BNE 13\$         | ;BR IF REC                       |
| 2377 014464 005737 | 021306        | TST TFLAG        | ;FIRST TIME HERE?                |
| 2378 014470 001401 |               | BEQ +4           | ;BR IF YES                       |
| 2379 014472 104014 |               | ERROR 14         | ;ERROR MULTIPLE XMIT DONES       |
| 2380 014474 012737 | 177777 021306 | MOV #-1,TFLAG    | ;SET TFLAG TO -1                 |
| 2381 014502 132761 | 000001 000002 | BITB #BIT0,2(R1) | ;IS IT CONTROL 0                 |
| 2382 014510 001401 |               | BEQ +4           | ;BR IF NO                        |
| 2383 014512 104014 |               | ERROR 14         | ;XMIT ERROR                      |
| 2384 014514 022761 | 021314 000004 | CMP #TBUF,4(R1)  | ;XMIT BA CORRECT?                |
| 2385 014522 001401 |               | BEQ +4           | ;BR IF YES                       |
| 2386 014524 104014 |               | ERROR 14         | ;XMIT BA ERROR                   |
| 2387 014526 023761 | 021312 000006 | CMP TCOUNT,6(R1) | ;COUNT OK?                       |
| 2388 014534 001401 |               | BEQ +4           | ;BR IF YES                       |
| 2389 014536 104014 |               | ERROR 14         | ;XMIT COUNT ERROR                |
| 2390 014540 142761 | 000207 000002 | BICB #207,2(R1)  | ;CLEAR RDO AND BITS 0-2          |
| 2391 014546 000453 |               | BR 15\$          | ;CONTINUE                        |
| 2392 014550 005737 | 021310        | TST RFLAG        | ;FIRST TIME HERE?                |
| 2393 014554 001401 |               | BEQ +4           | ;BR IF YES                       |
| 2394 014556 104014 |               | ERROR 14         | ;ERROR MULTIPLE REC DONES        |
| 2395 014560 012737 | 177777 021310 | MOV #-1,RFLAG    | ;SET RFLAG TO -1                 |
| 2396 014566 132761 | 000001 000002 | BITB #BIT0,2(R1) | ;IS IT CNTL 0                    |
| 2397 014574 001401 |               | BEQ +4           | ;BR IF NO                        |
| 2398 014576 104014 |               | ERROR 14         | ;RECEIVE ERROR                   |
| 2399 014600 022761 | 021362 000004 | CMP #RBUF,4(R1)  | ;REC BA CORRECT?                 |
| 2400 014606 001401 |               | BEQ +4           | ;BR IF YES                       |
| 2401 014610 104014 |               | ERROR 14         | ;REC BA ERROR                    |
| 2402 014612 023761 | 021360 000006 | CMP RCOUNT,6(R1) | ;COUNT OK?                       |
| 2403 014620 001401 |               | BEQ +4           | ;BR IF YES                       |
| 2404 014622 104014 |               | ERROR 14         | ;REC COUNT ERROR                 |
| 2405 014624 013700 | 021360        | MOV RCOUNT,R0    | ;GET SET TO CHECK DATA           |
| 2406 014630 012702 | 021314        | MOV #TBUF,R2     | ;R2 POINTS TO GOOD DATA          |
| 2407 014634 012703 | 021362        | MOV #RBUF,R3     | ;R3 POINTS TO RECEIVE DATA       |
| 2408 014640 010337 | 001302        | MOV R3,\$TMP2    | ;SAVE ADDRESS FOR TYPEOUT        |
| 2409 014644 112205 |               | MOV B (R2)+,R5   | ;R5 = XMIT DATA                  |
| 2410 014646 112304 |               | MOV B (R3)+,R4   | ;R4 = RECFIVE DATA               |
| 2411 014650 120504 |               | CMPB R5,R4       | ;CHECK DATA                      |
| 2412 014652 001401 |               | BEQ +4           | ;BR IF OK                        |
| 2413 014654 104013 |               | ERROR 13         | ;DATA ERROR                      |
| 2414 014656 005300 |               | DEC R0           | ;DEC COUNT                       |
| 2415 014660 001367 |               | BNE 9\$          | ;BR IF NOT DONE                  |
| 2416 014662 005713 |               | TST (R3)         | ;THIS SHOULD BE 0, ELSE          |
| 2417 014664 001401 |               | BEQ +4           | ;IT RECEIVED TOO MUCH!!          |
| 2418 014666 104014 |               | ERROR 14         | ;ERROR                           |
| 2419 014670 142761 | 000207 000002 | BICB #207,2(R1)  | ;CLEAR RDO AND BITS 0-2          |
| 2420 014676 005737 | 021310        | TST RFLAG        | ;REC DONE?                       |
| 2421 014702 001640 |               | BEQ 16\$         | ;BR IF NO                        |
| 2422 014704 005737 | 021306        | TST TFLAG        | ;XMIT DONE?                      |
| 2423 014710 001635 |               | BEQ 16\$         | ;BR IF NO                        |
| 2424 014712 004737 | 022442        | JSR PC_SHUTDOWN  | ;SHUTDOWN KMC                    |
| 2425 014716 012700 | 014744        | MOV #25\$,R0     | ;POINTER TO EXPECTED SOFT COUNTS |

08-JUN-78 07:54 PAGE 50  
CZKCGA.P11 08-JUN-78 07:53

PAGE: 006202

## FREE RUNNING TESTS

|                                  |   |                                    |
|----------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| 2426 014722 012701 021433        | 21\$: MOV #BASEMC+3,R1                                  | :POINTER TO ACTUAL COUNTS          |
| 2427 014726 012702 000010        | MOV #10,R2  | :COUNT                             |
| 2428 014732 122021               | CMPB (R0)+,(R1)+  | :COMPARE SOFT ERROR COUNTS         |
| 2429 014734 001007               | BNE 23\$  | :IF ERROR BR 23\$                  |
| 2430 014736 005302               | DEC R2  | :DEC COUNT                         |
| 2431 014740 001374               | BNE 22\$  | :CONTINUE CHECKING IF NOT DONE     |
| 2432 014742 000421               | BR 24\$   | :ALL COUNTS OK, GET OUT            |
| 2433 014744 000 000 000          | .BYTE 0,0,0,0,0,0,0                                     | :EXPECTED ERROR COUNTS             |
| 2434 014747 000 000 000          |   |                                    |
| 2435 014752 000 000              |   |                                    |
| 2436 014754 113737 021433 001300 | 23\$: MOVB BASEMC+3,\$TMP1                              |                                    |
| 2437 014762 113737 021435 001302 | MOVBASEMC+5,\$TMP2                                      |                                    |
| 2438 014770 113737 021437 001304 | MOVBASEMC+7,\$TMP3                                      |                                    |
| 2439 014776 113737 021441 0C1306 | MOVBASEMC+11,\$TMP4                                     |                                    |
| 2440 015004 104017               | ERROR 17  |                                    |
| 2441 015006                      |   |                                    |
| 2442 015006                      | 14\$: :SCOPE  | :SCOPE THIS TEST                   |
| 2443                             |   |                                    |
| 2444                             |   |                                    |
| 2445                             | ;***** TEST 2 *****                                     |                                    |
| 2446                             | ;*OVERUN TEST   |                                    |
| 2447                             | ;*IN FREE RUNNING MODE SEND MESSAGE WITH NO RECEIVE     |                                    |
| 2448                             | ;*BUFFER AVAILABLE, VERIFY THAT AN OVERRUN ERROR OCCURS |                                    |
| 2449                             | ;*****  |                                    |
| 2450                             |   |                                    |
| 2451                             | : TEST 2  |                                    |
| 2452                             | -----   |                                    |
| 2453                             |   |                                    |
| 2454 015006 000004               | TST2: SCOPE   |                                    |
| 2455 015010 012737 000002 001202 | MOV #2,\$TSTMN  | : LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST        |
| 2456 015016 012737 015200 001442 | MOV #TST3,NEXT  | : POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST. |
| 2457                             | :R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS                         |                                    |
| 2458                             |   |                                    |
| 2459 015024 004737 022030        | \$SKIPT 10\$  |                                    |
| 2460 015030 004537 022410        | JSR PC,BASELD   | :LOAD KMC BASEMC ADDRESS           |
| 2461 015034 021314               | JSR R5,XFRELD   | :LOAD XMIT BA/CC                   |
| 2462 015036 000044               | TBUF 44   | :BA                                |
| 2463 015040 012700 000010        | MOV #10,R0  | :CC                                |
| 2464 015044 012703 000015        | MOV #15,R3  | :RO = RETRANSMISSION COUNT         |
| 2465 015050 005037 011122        | CLR TEMP  | :DELAY COUNT                       |
| 2466 015054 105761 000002        | 1\$: TSTB 2(R1)   | :CLEAR DELAY COUNTER               |
| 2467 015060 100407               | BMI +20   | :IS RDY 0 SET?                     |
| 2468 015062 005237 011122        | INC TEMP  | :BR IF SET                         |
| 2469 015066 001372               | BNE 1\$   | :INC DELAY COUNTER                 |
| 2470 015070 005303               | DEC R3  | :BR IF NOT DONE DELAY              |
| 2471 015072 001370               | BNE 1\$   | :DEC DELAY COUNT                   |
| 2472 015074 104014               | ERROR 14  | :BR IF DELAY NOT DONE              |
| 2473 015076 000431               | BR 10\$   | :ERROR, RDY 0 NOT SET              |
| 2474 015100 132761 000001 000002 | BITB #BIT0,2(R1)  | :GET OUT                           |
| 2475 015106 001002               | BNE 11\$  | :IS IT CNTL 0?                     |
| 2476 015110 104014               | ERROR 14  | :BR IF YES                         |
| 2477 015112 000423               | BR 10\$   | :ERROR, NOT CNTL 0                 |
| 2478 015114 012705 000004        | 11\$: MOV #BIT2,R5                                      | :CONTINUE                          |
| 2479 015120 016104 000006        | MOV 6(R1),R4  | :PUT 'EXPECTED' IN R5              |
| 2480 015124 020504               | CMP R5,R4   | :PUT 'FOUND' IN R4                 |
| 2481 015126 001404               | BEQ 12\$  | :IS ORUN SET?                      |
|                                  |   | :BR IF YES                         |

FREE RUNNING TESTS

```

2482 015130 022704 000001
2483 015134 001413
2484 015136 104015
2485 015140 042761 000207 000002
2486 015146 005037 011122
2487 015152 005300
2488 015154 001337
2489 015156 004737 022442
2490 015162 104420
2491 015164 042761 000207 000002
2492 015172 005037 011122
2493 015176 000726

2494
2495
2496 :***** TEST 3 *****
2497 :*LOST DATA TEST
2498 :*IN FREE RUNNING MODE SEND A MESSAGE LONGER THAN THE RECEIVE
2499 :*BUFFER, VERIFY THAT A LOST DATA ERROR OCCURS.
2500
2501
2502
2503
2504
2505 015200 000004
2506 015202 012737 000003 001202
2507 015210 012737 015336 001442
2508
2509 015216 104410
2510
2511 015220 004737 022030
2512 015224 004537 022356
2513 015230 021362
2514 015232 000020
2515 015234 004537 022410
2516 015240 021314
2517 015242 000044
2518 015244 012703 000015
2519 015250 005037 011122
2520 015254 105761 000002
2521 015260 100407
2522 015262 005237 011122
2523 015266 001372
2524 015270 005303
2525 015272 001370
2526 015274 104014
2527 015276 000417
2528 015300 132761 000001 000002
2529 015306 001002
2530 015310 104014
2531 015312 000411
2532 015314 012705 000020
2533 015320 016104 000006
2534 015324 020504
2535 015326 001401
2536 015330 104015
2537 015332 004737 022442

        CMP    #1,R4      ;DATA CK ERROR?
        BEQ    13$       ;BR IF YES
        ERROR   15       ;ERROR, ORUN NOT SET
        BIC    #207,2(R1) ;CLEAR RDO
        CLR    TEMP      ;RESET DELAY
        DEC    R0        ;DEC RETRANS COUNT
        BNE    1$        ;CONTINUE
        JSR    PC,SHUTDOWN ;SHUTDOWN KMC
        ADVANCE
        BIC    #207,2(R1) ;SCOPE THIS TEST
        CLR    TEMP      ;IGNOR THIS ERROR
        BR     1$        ;RESET DELAY
        BR     1$        ;CONTINUE

2504
2505
2506
2507
2508
2509
2510
2511
2512
2513
2514
2515
2516
2517
2518
2519
2520
2521
2522
2523
2524
2525
2526
2527
2528
2529
2530
2531
2532
2533
2534
2535
2536
2537

:-----  

:TST3: SCOPE
        MOV    #3,$TSTMN   ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
        MOV    #TST4,NEXT  ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.  

        MSTCLR
        $SKIPT 10$       ;R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
        JSR    PC,BASELD  ;MASTER CLEAR KMC11
        JSR    R5,RFRELD
        RBUF
        20
        JSR    R5,XFRELD  ;LOAD KMC BASEMC ADDRESS
        TBUF
        44
        MOV    #15,R3      ;LOAD RECEIVE BA/CC
        CLR    TEMP
        TSTB   2(R1)
        BMI    .+20
        INC    TEMP
        BNE    1$        ;LOAD XMIT BA/CC
        BNE    1$        ;BA
        DEC    R3        ;CC
        BNE    1$        ;LOAD DELAY COUNT
        ERROR   14       ;CLEAR DELAY COUNTER
        BR     10$       ;IS RDY 0 SET?
        BMI    .+20
        INC    TEMP
        BNE    1$        ;BR IF SET
        DEC    R3        ;INC DELAY COUNTER
        BNE    1$        ;BR IF NOT DONE DELAY
        DEC    R3        ;DEC DELAY COUNT
        BNE    1$        ;BR IF DELAY NOT DONE
        ERROR   14       ;ERROR, RDY 0 NOT SET
        BR     10$       ;GET OUT
        BITB   #BIT0,2(R1) ;IS IT CNTL 0?
        BNE    11$       ;BR IF YES
        ERROR   14       ;ERROR NOT CNTL 0
        BR     10$       ;CONTINUE
        MOV    #BIT4,R5    ;PUT 'EXPECTED' IN R5
        MOV    6(R1),R4    ;PUT 'FOUND' IN R4
        CMP    R5,R4      ;IS LOST DATA SET?
        BEQ    12$       ;BR IF YES
        ERROR   15       ;ERROR, LOST DATA NOT SET
        JSR    PC,SHUTDOWN ;SHUTDOWN KMC

```

FREE RUNNING TESTS

2538 015336

10\$: :SCOPE ;SCOPE THIS TEST

;\*\*\*\*\* TEST 4 \*\*\*\*\*  
 ;TRANSMIT NON-EXISTENT MEMORY TEST  
 ;IN FREE RUNNING MODE, LOAD A TRANSMIT BA THAT WILL TIME OUT  
 ;VERIFY THAT A NON-EXISTENT MEMORY ERROR OCCURS  
 ;\*\*\*\*\*

: TEST 4

2550 015336 000004  
 2551 015340 012737 000004 001202  
 2552 015346 012737 015464 001442  
 2553 TST4: SCOPE ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST  
 2554 015354 104410 :MOV #4,\$TSTNM ;POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.  
 2555 : MSTCLR ;R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS  
 2556 015356 004737 022030 ;MASTER CLEAR KMC11  
 2557 015362 004537 022410 ;LOAD KMC BASEMC ADDRESS  
 2558 015366 177320 ;LOAD XMIT BA/CC  
 2559 015370 140044 ;BA  
 2560 015372 012703 000015 ;CC  
 2561 015376 005037 011122 ;DELAY COUNT  
 2562 015402 105761 000002 ;CLEAR DELAY COUNTER  
 2563 015406 100407 ;IS RDY 0 SET?  
 2564 015410 005237 011122 ;BR IF SET  
 2565 015414 001372 ;INC DELAY COUNTER  
 2566 015416 005303 ;BR IF NOT DONE DELAY  
 2567 015420 001370 ;DEC DELAY COUNT  
 2568 015422 104014 ;BR IF DELAY NOT DONE  
 2569 015424 000417 ;ERROR, RDY 0 NOT SET  
 2570 015426 132761 000001 000002 ;GET OUT  
 2571 015434 001002 ;IS IT CNTL 0?  
 2572 015436 104014 ;BR IF YES  
 2573 015440 000411 ;ERROR, NOT CNTL 0  
 2574 015442 012705 000400 ;CONTINUE  
 2575 015446 016104 000006 ;PUT 'EXPECTED' IN R5  
 2576 015452 020504 ;PUT 'FOUND' IN R4  
 2577 015454 001401 ;IS NON-EX-MEM SET?  
 2578 015456 104015 ;BR IF YES  
 2579 015460 004737 022442 ;ERROR NON-EX-MEM NOT SET  
 2580 015464 ;SHUTDOWN ;SHUTDOWN KMC  
 2581 ;SCOPE ;SCOPE THIS TEST

;\*\*\*\*\* TEST 5 \*\*\*\*\*  
 ;RECEIVE NON-EXISTENT MEMORY TEST  
 ;IN FREE RUNNING MODE, LOAD A RECEIVE BA THAT WILL TIME OUT  
 ;VERIFY THAT A NON-EXISTENT MEMORY ERROR OCCURS  
 ;\*\*\*\*\*

: TEST 5

2583  
 2584  
 2585  
 2586  
 2587  
 2588  
 2589  
 2590  
 2591  
 2592 015464 000004  
 2593 015466 012737 000005 001202 TST5: SCOPE ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST

08-JUN-78 07:54 PAGE 53  
2K(GA.P11 08-JUN-78 07:53

N 5

PAGE : 0065C2

FREE RUNNING TESTS

2594 015474 012737 015622 001442      MOV #TST6,NEXT      ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.  
2595 015502 104410      MSTCLR      ;R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS  
2596 015504 004737 022030      \$SKJPT 10\$      ;MASTER CLEAR KMC11  
2597 015510 004537 022356      JSR PC,BASELD      ;LOAD KMC BASEMC ADDRESS  
2598 015514 177320      JSR R5,RFRELD      ;LOAD RECEIVE BA/CC  
2599 015516 140044      177320      ;BA  
2600 015520 004537 022410      140044      ;CC  
2601 015524 021314      JSR R5,XFRELD      ;LOAD XMIT BA/CC  
2602 015526 000044      TBUF      ;BA  
2603 015530 012703 000015      44      ;CC  
2604 015534 005037 011122      MOV #15,R3      ;DELAY COUNT  
2605 015540 105761 000002      CLR TEMP      ;CLEAR DELAY COUNTER  
2606 015544 100407      1S: TSTB 2(R1)      ;IS RDY 0 SET?  
2607 015546 005237 011122      BMI .+20      ;BR IF SET  
2608 015552 001372      INC TEMP      ;INC DELAY COUNTER  
2609 015554 005303      BNE 1\$      ;BR IF NOT DONE DELAY  
2610 015556 001370      DEC R3      ;DEC DELAY COUNT  
2611 015560 104014      BNE 1\$      ;BR IF DELAY NOT DONE  
2612 015562 000417      ERROR 14      ;ERROR, RDY 0 NOT SET  
2613 015564 132761 000001 000002      BR 10\$      ;GET OUT  
2614 015572 001002      BITB #BIT0,2(R1)      ;IS IT CNTL 0?  
2615 015574 104014      BNE 11\$      ;BR IF YES  
2616 015576 000411      ERROR 14      ;ERROR, NOT CNTL 0  
2617 015600 012705 000400      BR 10\$      ;CONTINUE  
2618 015604 016104 000006      11\$: MOV #BIT8,R5      ;PUT 'EXPECTED' IN R5  
2619 015610 020504      MOV 6(R1),R4      ;PUT 'FOUND' IN R4  
2620 015612 001401      CMP R5,R4      ;IS NON-EX-MEM SET?  
2621 015614 104015      BEQ .+4      ;BR IF YES  
2622 015616 004737 022442      ERROR 15      ;ERROR NON-EX-MEM NOT SET  
2623 015622      JSR PC,SHUTDOWN      ;SHUTDOWN KMC  
2624      ;SCOPE      ;SCOPE THIS TEST  
2625  
2626  
2627  
2628  
2629  
2630  
2631  
2632  
2633  
2634  
2635  
2636  
2637 015622 000004      ;\*\*\*\*\* TEST 6 \*\*\*\*\*  
2638 015624 012737 000006 001202      ;PROCESSOR ERROR TEST  
2639 015632 012737 015740 001442      ;IN FREE RUNNING MODE, DO A BASEMC TRANSFER REQUEST AFTER A  
2640      ;BASEMC HAS BEEN SET UP, VERIFY THAT A PROCESSOR ERROR OCCURS.  
2641 015640 104410      ;\*\*\*\*\* TEST 6 \*\*\*\*\*  
2642  
2643 015642 004737 022030      TST6: SCOPE      ;TEST 6  
2644 015646 152711 000043      MOV #6,\$TSTM      ;LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST  
2645 015652 105711      MOV #TST7,NEXT      ;POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.  
2646 015654 100376      ;R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS  
2647 015656 142711 000040      MSTCLR      ;MASTER CLEAR KMC11  
2648 015662 005037 011122      \$SKJPT 10\$      ;LOAD BASEMC ADDRESS  
2649 015666 105761 000002      JSR PC,BASELD      ;2ND BASEMC REQUEST  
2650      12\$: BISB #43,(R1)      ;RDI SET?  
2651      TSTB (R1)      ;BR IF NO  
2652      BPL .-2      ;CLEAR RQI  
2653      BICB #40,(R1)      ;GET SET TO DELAY  
2654      CLR TEMP      ;RDO SET?

FREE RUNNING TESTS

```

2650 015672 100405
2651 015674 005237 011122
2652 015700 001372
2653 015702 104014
2654 015704 000770
2655 015706 132761 000001 000002
2656 015714 001002
2657 015716 104014
2658 015720 000407
2659 015722 012705 001000
2660 015726 016104 000006
2661 015732 020504
2662 015734 001401
2663 015736 104015
2664 015740
2665
2666
2667
2668
2669
2670
2671
2672
2673
2674
2675
2676 015740 000004
2677 015742 012737 000007 001202
2678 015750 012737 016056 001442
2679
2680 015756 104410
2681
2682 015760 004737 022030
2683 015764 152711 000046
2684 015770 105711
2685 015772 100376
2686 015774 142711 000040
2687 016000 005037 011122
2688 016004 105761 000002
2689 016010 100405
2690 016012 005237 011122
2691 016016 001372
2692 016020 104014
2693 016022 000770
2694 016024 132761 000001 000002
2695 016032 001002
2696 016034 104014
2697 016036 000407
2698 016040 012705 001000
2699 016044 016104 000006
2700 016050 020504
2701 016052 001401
2702 016054 104015
2703 016056
2704
2705

          BMI    14$      ;BR IF YES
          INC    TEMP     ;INC DELAY
          BNE    13$      ;BR IF NOT DONE DELAY
          ERROR   14       ;ERROR, RDO NOT SET
          BR     13$      ;TRY AGAIN
          14$:  BITB    #BIT0,2(R1) ;IS IS CNTL 0?
                  BNE    11$      ;BR IF YES
                  ERROR   14       ;ERROR NOT CNTL 0
                  BR     10$      ;CONTINUE
          11$:  MOV     #BIT9,R5  ;PUT 'EXPECTED' IN R5
                  MOV     6(R1),R4  ;PUT 'FOUND' IN R4
                  CMP     R5,R4    ;IS PROC ERROR SET?
                  BEQ     +4       ;BR IF YES
                  ERROR   15       ;ERROR, PROC ERROR NOT SET
          10$:  ;SCOPE
                  ;TEST 7
          ;-----;
          TST7: SCOPE
                  MOV     #7,$TSTMN  ;LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
                  MOV     #TST10,NEXT ;POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
          ;R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
          ;MASTER CLEAR KMC11
          MSTCLR
          $SKIPT 10$      ;LOAD KMC BASEMC ADDRESS
          JSR     PC,BASELD ;RQI AND ILLEGAL CODE
          BISB   #46,(R1)
          TSTB   (R1)      ;WAIT FOR RDI
          BPL    -2        ;BR IF NO RDI
          BICB   #40,(R1)
          CLR    TEMP      ;CLEAR RQI
          TSTB   2(R1)    ;CLEAR COUNTER
          BMI    .+14      ;RDY 0 SET?
          INC    TEMP      ;BR IF YES
          BNE    1$        ;BUMP COUNTER DELAY
          ERROR   14       ;BR IF NOT DONE
          BR     1$        ;ERROR NO RDY 0
          BR     1$        ;TRY AGAIN
          BITB   #BIT0,2(R1);IS IT CNTL 0
          BNE    11$      ;BR IF YES
          ERROR   14       ;ERROR, NOT CNTL 0
          BR     10$      ;CONTINUE
          11$:  MOV     #BIT9,R5  ;PUT 'EXPECTED' IN R5
                  MOV     6(R1),R4  ;PUT 'FOUND' IN R4
                  CMP     R5,R4    ;IS PROC ERROR SET?
                  BEQ     +4       ;BR IF YES
                  ERROR   15       ;ERROR PROC ERROR NOT SET
          10$:  ;SCOPE
                  ;TEST 7
          ;-----;

```

FREE RUNNING TESTS

```

2706 ;***** TEST 10 *****
2707 ;*HALF DUPLEX TEST
2708 ;*IN FREE RUNNING MODE, SET HALF DUPLEX AND L U LOOP
2709 ;*SEND A MESSAGE AND VERIFY THAT THERE ARE NO DONES
2710 ;***** *****
2711
2712 ; TEST 10
2713 ;-----
2714 ;***** *****
2715 TST10: SCOPE
2716    MOV #10,$TSTNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
2717    MOV #TST11,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
2718 ;R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
2719 ;MASTER CLEAR KMC11
2720
2721    MSTCLR
2722    $SKIPT 10$ ;LOAD BASEMC AND HALF DUPLEX
2723    JSR PC,BASELH ;LOAD RECEIVE BUFFER
2724    JSR R5,RFRELD ;BA
2725    RBUF 44 ;CC
2726    JSR R5,XFRELD ;LOAD TRANSMIT BUFFER
2727    TBUF 44 ;BA
2728    MOV #3,R3 ;CC
2729    CLR TEMP ;LOAD DELAY COUNT
2730    TSTB 2(R1) ;CLEAR DELAY
2731    BMI 5$ ;IS DONE SET?
2732    INC TEMP ;BR IF YES (ERROR)
2733    BNE 4$ ;INC DELAY
2734    DEC R3 ;BR IF DELAY NOT DONE
2735    BNE 4$ ;DEC DELAY COUNT
2736    BR 10$ ;BR IF DELAY NOT DONE
2737    5$: ERROR 14 ;ERROR DONE WITH HALF-DUPLEX
2738    10$:
2739
2740
2741 ;***** TEST 11 *****
2742 ;*RESUME TEST
2743 ;*THIS TEST SENDS AND RECEIVES A BUFFER AND SHUTS DOWN THE
2744 ;*KMC. THEN A MASTER CLEAR IS ISSUED AND A BASEMC WITH RESUME
2745 ;*BIT SET IS GIVEN, ANOTHER BUFFER IS SENT AND RECEIVED.
2746 ;*DATA IS CHECKED.
2747 ;***** *****
2748
2749 ; TEST 11
2750 ;-----
2751 ;***** *****
2752 TST11: SCOPE
2753    MOV #11,$TSTNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST
2754    MOV #TST12,NEXT ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST.
2755 ;R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS
2756 ;MASTER CLEAR KMC11
2757
2758    MSTCLR
2759    $SKIPT 10$ ;CLR RESUME FLAG
2760    CLR RESUME ;FIRST OR SECOND PASS?
2761    1$: TST RESUME ;BR IF SECOND
2762    BNE 2$ ;BASEMC
2763    JSR PC,BASELD

```

08-JUN-78 07:54 PAGE 56  
CZKCGA.P11 08-JUN-78 07:53

D 6

PAGE: 006802

FREE RUNNING TESTS

2762 016214 000402  
2763 016216 004737 022246  
2764 016222 004537 022356  
2765 016226 021362  
2766 016230 000044  
2767 016232 004537 022410  
2768 016236 021314  
2769 016240 000044  
2770 016242 012703 000030  
2771 016246 012700 000002  
2772 016252 005037 011122  
2773 016256 105761 000002  
2774 016262 10407  
2775 016264 005237 011122  
2776 016270 001372  
2777 016272 005303  
2778 016274 001370  
2779 016276 104014  
2780 016300 000433  
2781 016302 042761 000207 000002  
2782 016310 005300  
2783 016312 001361  
2784 016314 012702 021314  
2785 016320 012703 021362  
2786 016324 012700 000044  
2787 016330 112205  
2788 016332 112304  
2789 016334 120504  
2790 016336 001401  
2791 016340 104012  
2792 016342 005300  
2793 016344 001371  
2794 016346 004737 022442  
2795 016352 005737 020050  
2796 016356 001004  
2797 016360 012737 177777 020050  
2798 016366 000705  
2799 016370  
2800 016370  
2801  
2802  
2803  
2804  
2805  
2806  
2807  
2808  
2809  
2810  
2811  
2812  
2813  
2814  
2815  
2816 016370 000004  
2817 016372 012737 000012 001202

2\$: BR 3\$ :CONTINUE  
JSR PC,RESUM ;BASEMC WITH RESUME BIT  
3\$: JSR R5,RFRELD ;RECEIVE BUFFER  
RBUF 44 ;BA  
JSR R5,XFRELD ;CC  
TBUF 44 ;XMIT BUFFER  
BA ;BA  
4\$: MOV #30,R3 ;CC  
MOV #2,R0 ;DELAY COUNT  
CLR TEMP ;NEED TWO DONES  
TSTB 2(R1) ;CLEAR DELAY COUNTER  
BMI .+20 ;IS RDY 0 SET?  
INC TEMP ;BR IF SET  
BNE 4\$ ;INC DELAY COUNTER  
DEC R3 ;BR IF NOT DONE DELAY  
BNE 4\$ ;DEC DELAY COUNT  
ERROR 14 ;BR IF DELAY NOT DONE  
BR 10\$ ;ERROR, RDY 0 NOT SET  
BIC #207,2(R1) ;GET OUT  
DEC R0 ;CLEAR DONE  
BNE 4\$ ;TWO DONES YET?  
MOV #TBUF,R2 ;BR IF NOT  
MOV #RBUF,R3 ;ADDRESS OF GOOD DATA  
MOV #44,R0 ;ADDRESS OF RECEIVED DATA  
6\$: MOVB (R2)+,R5 ;COUNT  
MOVB (R3)+,R4 ;LOAD GOOD DATA  
CMPB R5,R4 ;LOAD FOUND DATA  
BEQ 7\$ ;COMPARE DATA  
ERROR 12 ;BR IF OK  
DEC R0 ;DATA ERROR  
BNE 6\$ ;DONE YET?  
JSR PC,SHUTDOWN ;BR IF NOT  
TST RESUME ;SHUTDOWN KMC  
BNE 8\$ ;  
MOV #-1,RESUME ;BR IF ALL DONE  
BR 1\$ ;SET FLAG FOR SECOND PASS  
;CONTINUE  
8\$: :SCOPE  
10\$: :SCOPE THIS TEST  
  
\*\*\*\*\* TEST 12 \*\*\*\*\*  
\*FREE RUNNING DATA TEST (INTERRUPT DRIVEN EXERCISER)  
\*THIS TEST REPEATEDLY QUEUES UP 7 RECEIVE BUFFERS AND  
\*7 TRANSMIT BUFFERS AND CHECKS DATA WHEN ALL 7 BUFFERS  
\*ARE RECEIVED. TRANSMIT COUNTS RANGE FROM 2 TO 104.  
\*DATA IS A BINARY COUNT PATTERN. THE RESUME FUNCTION  
\*IS CHECKED IN THIS TEST. THIS TEST USES THE TURNAROUND CONNECTOR  
\*IF IT IS PRESENT, OTHERWISE LINE UNIT LOOP IS SET.  
\*\*\*\*\*  
; TEST 12  
-----  
TST12: SCOPE  
MOV #12,\$TSTNM ; LOAD THE NO. OF THIS TEST

08-JUN-78 07:54 PAGE 57  
CZKCGA.P11 08-JUN-78 07:53

## FREE RUNNING TESTS

E 6

PAGE : 0069C1

|      |        |        |        |        |      |         |                     |                                    |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|---------|---------------------|------------------------------------|
| 2818 | C16400 | 012737 | 003662 | 001442 |      | MOV     | #\$EOP,NEXT         | ; POINT TO THE START OF NEXT TEST. |
| 2819 | 016406 | 104410 |        |        | :    | MSTCLR  |                     | :R1 CONTAINS BASE KMC11 ADDRESS    |
| 2820 |        |        |        |        |      | \$SKIPT | ENDEX1              | :MASTER CLEAR KMC11                |
| 2821 | 016410 | 012737 | 000340 | 177776 |      | MOV     | #340,PS             | :LOCK OUT INTERRUPTS               |
| 2822 | 016416 | 013700 | 002050 |        |      | MOV     | STAT1,R0            | :GET BR LEVEL                      |
| 2823 | 016422 | 006200 |        |        | :    | ASR     | R0                  | :SHIFT RIGHT 4 TIMES               |
| 2824 | 016424 | 006200 |        |        |      | ASR     | R0                  |                                    |
| 2825 | 016426 | 006200 |        |        |      | ASR     | R0                  |                                    |
| 2826 | 016430 | 006200 |        |        |      | ASR     | R0                  |                                    |
| 2827 | 016432 | 042700 | 177437 |        |      | BIC     | #177437,R0          | :PUT BR LEVEL IN R0                |
| 2828 | 016436 | 012777 | 017132 | 163412 |      | MOV     | #IISR,\$KMRVEC      | :LOAD INPUT VECTOR                 |
| 2829 | 016444 | 010077 | 163410 |        |      | MOV     | R0,\$KMRVL          | :LOAD LEVEL                        |
| 2830 | 016450 | 012777 | 017422 | 163404 |      | MOV     | #OISR,\$KMTVEC      | :LOAD OUTPUT VECTOR                |
| 2831 | 016456 | 010077 | 163402 |        |      | MOV     | R0,\$KMTVL          | :LOAD LEVEL                        |
| 2832 |        |        |        |        |      |         |                     |                                    |
| 2833 |        |        |        |        |      |         |                     |                                    |
| 2834 |        |        |        |        |      |         |                     |                                    |
| 2835 |        |        |        |        |      |         |                     |                                    |
| 2836 | 016462 | 012737 | 000104 | 021306 |      | MOV     | #104,TFLAG          | :TFLAG CONTAINS COUNT              |
| 2837 | 016470 | 012700 | 020054 |        |      | MOV     | #XMITBA+2,R0        | :R0 POINTS TO BA LIST              |
| 2838 | 016474 | 012703 | 020346 |        |      | MOV     | #RBUFF,R3           | :R3 CONTAINS BUFFER ADDRESS        |
| 2839 | 016500 | 010320 |        |        | 1\$: | MOV     | R3,(R0)+            | :LOAD BA LIST WITH REC BA          |
| 2840 | 016502 | 062703 | 000104 |        |      | ADD     | #104,R3             | :UPDATE BUFFER ADDRESS             |
| 2841 | 016506 | 022700 | 020072 |        |      | CMP     | #XMITBA+20,R0       | :END OF REC BUFFERS?               |
| 2842 | 016512 | 001372 |        |        |      | BNE     | 1\$                 | :NO LOAD NEXT ONE                  |
| 2843 | 016514 | 012720 | 020110 |        |      | MOV     | #TBUFF,(R0)+        | :LOAD BA LIST WITH XMIT BA         |
| 2844 | 016520 | 022700 | 020110 |        |      | CMP     | #XMITBA+36,R0       | :END OF XMIT BUFFERS?              |
| 2845 | 016524 | 001373 |        |        |      | BNE     | 2\$                 | :NO LOAD NEXT BUFFER               |
| 2846 | 016526 | 012700 | 020222 |        |      | MOV     | #RCNTAB+2,R0        | :R0 POINTS TO COUNT LIST           |
| 2847 | 016532 | 013720 | 021306 |        |      | MOV     | TFLAG,(R0)+         | :LOAD COUNT OF 104                 |
| 2848 | 016536 | 022700 | 020240 |        |      | CMP     | #RCNTAB+20,R0       | :END OF REC COUNT LIST?            |
| 2849 | 016542 | 001373 |        |        |      | BNE     | 3\$                 | :BR IF NO                          |
| 2850 | 016544 | 012737 | 000005 | 021304 |      | MOV     | #5,FLAG ;LOOP COUNT |                                    |
| 2851 | 016552 | 012711 | 040000 |        |      | MOV     | #BIT14,(R1)         | :SET MASTER CLEAR                  |
| 2852 |        |        |        |        |      | BIT     | #BIT15,STAT1        | :IOP?                              |
| 2853 |        |        |        |        |      | BEQ     | .+6                 | :BR IF NO                          |
| 2854 | 016556 | 012711 | 100000 |        |      | MOV     | #BIT15,(R1)         | :SET RUN ON IOP                    |
| 2855 | 016562 | 012700 | 177777 |        |      | MOV     | #-1,R0              | :R0 IS INPUT DONE COUNTER          |
| 2856 | 016566 | 005037 | 020050 |        |      | CLRTAB: | CLR                 | :CLEAR RESUME FLAG                 |
| 2857 | 016572 | 012705 | 020256 |        |      | MOV     | #RDNTAB,R5          | :GET READY TO CLEAR ALL RECEIVE    |
| 2858 | 016576 | 005025 |        |        |      | CLR     | (R5)+               | :BUFFERS                           |
| 2859 | 016600 | 022705 | 021302 |        |      | CMP     | #RBUFFE,R5          | :END OF BUFFER?                    |
| 2860 | 016604 | 001374 |        |        |      | BNE     | 2\$                 | :BR IF NO                          |
| 2861 | 016606 | 012704 | 020240 |        |      | MOV     | #XCNTAB,R4          | :R4 POINTS TO XMIT COUNT LIST      |
| 2862 | 016612 | 013724 | 021306 |        |      | MOV     | TFLAG,(R4)+         | :LOAD XMIT CHAR COUNT              |
| 2863 | 016616 | 022704 | 020256 |        |      | CMP     | #XCNTAB+16,R4       | :DONE?                             |
| 2864 | 016622 | 001373 |        |        |      | BNE     | 4\$                 | :BR IF NO                          |
| 2865 | 016624 | 005002 |        |        |      | CLR     | R2                  | :R2 IS OUTPUT DONE COUNTER         |
| 2866 | 016626 | 005004 |        |        |      | CLR     | R4                  | :R4 IS USED AS INDEX IN OISR       |
| 2867 | 016630 | 005711 |        |        |      | TST     | (R1)                | :IS RUN SET?                       |
| 2868 | 016632 | 100376 |        |        |      | BPL     | .-2                 | :WAIT FOR RUN                      |
| 2869 | 016634 | 152761 | 000100 | 000002 |      | BISB    | #BIT6,2(R1)         | :SET IEO                           |
| 2870 | 016642 | 032737 | 040000 | 002050 |      | BIT     | #BIT14,STAT1        | :LOOP BACK CONNECTOR?              |
| 2871 | 016650 | 001002 |        |        |      | BNF     | .+6                 | :BR IF YES                         |
| 2872 | 016652 | 052711 | 004000 |        |      | BIS     | #BIT11,(R1)         | :SET LINE UNIT LOOP                |
| 2873 | 016656 | 022737 | 000005 | 021304 |      | CMP     | #5,FLAG             | :FIRST TIME?                       |

FREE RUNNING TESTS

|      |        |        |        |          |               |                                  |
|------|--------|--------|--------|----------|---------------|----------------------------------|
| 2874 | 016664 | 001003 |        | BNE      | 1\$           | ;BR IF NOT                       |
| 2875 | 016666 | 052711 | 000143 | BIS      | #143,(R1)     | ;SET IEI,RQI,BASEMC I            |
| 2876 | 016672 | 000402 |        | BR       | 3\$           | ;CONTINUE                        |
| 2877 | 016674 | 052711 | 000144 | 1\$: BIS | #144,(R1)     | ;SET IEI, RQI, RFC BA/CC         |
| 2878 | 016700 | 005037 | 011122 | 3\$: CLR | TEMP          | ;SET UP FOR DELAY COUNT          |
| 2879 | 016704 | 012737 | 000022 | MOV      | #22,\$TMP1    | ;GET SET FOR DELAY               |
| 2880 | 016712 | 005037 | 177776 | CLR      | PS            | ;ALLOW INTERRUPTS                |
| 2881 | 016716 | 022700 | 000020 | SCAN:    | CMP #20,R0    | ;INPUT DONE?                     |
| 2882 | 016722 | 001402 |        | BEQ      | SCAN2         | ;BR IF YES                       |
| 2883 | 016724 | 000137 | 017102 | JMP      | SCAN1         | ;BR IF NO                        |
| 2884 | 016730 | 022702 | 000034 | SCAN2:   | CMP #34,R2    | ;XMIT DONE FOR ALL MESSAGES?     |
| 2885 | 016734 | 001402 |        | BEQ      | 8\$           | ;BR IF YES                       |
| 2886 | 016736 | 000137 | 017102 | JMP      | SCAN1         | ;BR IF NO                        |
| 2887 | 016742 | 022704 | 000034 | 8\$:     | CMP #34,R4    | ;REC DONE FOR ALL MESSAGES?      |
| 2888 | 016746 | 001402 |        | BEQ      | 9\$           | ;BR IF YES                       |
| 2889 | 016750 | 000137 | 017102 | JMP      | SCAN1         | ;BR IF NO                        |
| 2890 | 016754 |        |        | 9\$:     |               |                                  |
| 2891 | 016754 | 012700 | 020256 | 5\$: MOV | #RDNTAB,R0    | ;GET FIRST REC BUFFER            |
| 2892 | 016760 | 012002 |        | MOV      | (R0)+,R2      | ;R2 POINTS TO BUFFER             |
| 2893 | 016762 | 005005 |        | CLR      | R5            | ;R5=EXPECTED                     |
| 2894 | 016764 | 005003 |        | CLR      | R3            | ;R3 = COUNT                      |
| 2895 | 016766 | 010237 | 001302 | 6\$: MOV | R2,\$TMP2     | ;SAVE ADDRESS FOR TYPEOUT        |
| 2896 | 016772 | 112204 |        | MOVB     | (R2)+,R4      | ;GET RECEIVE DATA                |
| 2897 | 016774 | 120504 |        | CMPB     | R5,R4         | ;IS IT CORRECT?                  |
| 2898 | 016776 | 001401 |        | BEQ      | +4            | ;BR IF YES                       |
| 2899 | 017000 | 104013 |        | ERROR    | 13            | ;DATA ERROR                      |
| 2900 | 017002 | 005205 |        | INC      | R5            | ;NEXT CHARACTER                  |
| 2901 | 017004 | 005203 |        | INC      | R3            | ;INC COUNT                       |
| 2902 | 017006 | 021003 |        | CMP      | (R0),R3       | ;DONE YET?                       |
| 2903 | 017010 | 001366 |        | BNE      | 6\$           | ;BR IF NO                        |
| 2904 | 017012 | 062700 | 000002 | ADD      | #2,R0         | ;GET NEXT REC BUFFER             |
| 2905 | 017016 | 022700 | 020312 | CMP      | #RDNTAB+34,R0 | ;DONE YET?                       |
| 2906 | 017022 | 001356 |        | BNE      | 5\$           | ;BR IF NO                        |
| 2907 | 017024 | 012700 | 000001 | MOV      | #1,R0         | ;SET R0 TO 1                     |
| 2908 | 017030 | 032737 | 000001 | 4\$: BIT | #BIT0,FLAG    | ;CHANGE CHAR COUNT FOR NEXT LOOP |
| 2909 | 017036 | 001003 |        | BNE      | 1\$           | ;BR TO SUB 40                    |
| 2910 | 017040 | 005337 | 021306 | DEC      | TFLAG         | ;DEC BY ONE                      |
| 2911 | 017044 | 000403 |        | BR       | 2\$           | ;CONTINUE                        |
| 2912 | 017046 | 162737 | 000040 | 1\$: SUB | #40,TFLAG     | ;SUBTRACT 40 FRON XMIT COUNT     |
| 2913 | 017054 | 005337 | 021304 | 2\$:     | DEC           | FLAG                             |
| 2914 | 017060 | 001242 |        | BNE      | CLRTAB        | ;DEC LOOP COUNT                  |
| 2915 | 017062 | 152711 | 000146 | ENDEX:   | BISB          | ;GO DO IT AGAIN                  |
| 2916 | 017066 | 005737 | 021304 | 1\$:     | TST           | ;SHUT DOWN KMC                   |
| 2917 | 017072 | 001775 |        | BEQ      | 1\$           | ;HAS INTERRUPT OCCURED?          |
| 2918 | 017074 | 000400 |        | BR       | ENDEX1        | ;BR IF NO                        |
| 2919 | 017076 | 000004 |        | ENDEX1:  | SCOPE         | ;ALL OK GET OUT                  |
| 2920 | 017100 | 104420 |        | ENDEX2:  | ADVANCE       | ;SCOPE THIS TEST                 |
| 2921 | 017102 | 005337 | 011122 | SCAN1:   | DEC           | ;DECREMENT DELAY COUNTER         |
| 2922 | 017106 | 001402 |        | BEQ      | 1\$           | ;BR IF ZERO                      |
| 2923 | 017110 | 000137 | 016716 | JMP      | SCAN          | ;BR IF NOT DONE DELAY            |
| 2924 | 017114 | 005337 | 001300 | '\$:     | DEC           | ;DEC DELAY COUNT                 |
| 2925 | 017120 | 001402 |        | BEQ      | 2\$           | ;BR IF DONE DELAY                |
| 2926 | 017122 | 000137 | 016716 | JMP      | SCAN          | ;BR IF NOT DONE                  |
| 2927 | 017126 | 104001 |        | 2\$:     | ERROR         | ;ERROR HUNG                      |
| 2928 | 017130 | 000762 |        | BR       | ENDEX1        | ;GET OUT                         |
| 2929 |        |        |        |          |               |                                  |

FREE RUNNING TESTS

2930  
 2931  
 2932 017132 022700 000017 ;INPUT INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE  
 2933 017136 001421  
 2934 017140 005737 020050  
 2935 017144 001432  
 2936 017146 032711 000002  
 2937 017152 001407  
 2938 017154 012761 021430 000004  
 2939 017162 012761 010000 000006  
 2940 017170 000404  
 2941 017172 005061 000006  
 2942 017176 005037 020050  
 2943 017202 142711 000040  
 2944 017206 105711  
 2945 017210 100776  
 2946 017212 005737 020050  
 2947 017216 001403  
 2948 017220 152711 000041  
 2949 017224 000002  
 2950 017226 105011  
 2951 017230 000002  
 2952 017232 005700  
 2953 017234 100006  
 2954 017236 012761 021430 000004  
 2955 017244 005061 000006  
 2956 017250 000434  
 2957 017252 001003  
 2958 017254 005061 000006  
 2959 017260 000430  
 2960 017262 032700 000010  
 2961 017266 001013  
 2962 017270 000241  
 2963 017272 006100  
 2964 017274 016061 020052 000004  
 2965 017302 016061 020220 000006  
 2966 017310 000241  
 2967 017312 006000  
 2968 017314 000412  
 2969 017316 000241  
 2970 017320 006100  
 2971 017322 016061 020052 000004  
 2972 017330 016061 020220 000006  
 2973 017336 000241  
 2974 017340 006000  
 2975 017342 142711 000040  
 2976 017346 105711  
 2977 017350 100776  
 2978 017352 005200  
 2979 017354 001003  
 2980 017356 152711 000041  
 2981 017362 000002  
 2982 017364 022700 000017  
 2983 017370 001411  
 2984 017372 032700 000010  
 2985 017376 001003  
 IISR: CMP #17,R0 ;PROC. ERROR DONE?  
 BEQ 12\$ ;BR IF YES  
 TST RESUME ;IS THIS A RESUME INTERRUPT  
 BEQ 8\$ ;BR IF NO  
 BIT #BIT1,(R1) ;CNTL OR BASEMC?  
 BEQ 13\$ ;BR IF CNTL I  
 MOV #BASEMC,4(R1) ;LOAD BASEMC ADDRESS  
 MOV #BIT12,6(R1) ;WITH RESUME BIT SET  
 BR 12\$ ;CONTINUE  
 CLR 6(R1) ;SELECT FULL DUPLEX  
 CLR RESUME ;CLEAR RESUME FLAG  
 BICB #40,(R1) ;CLEAR RQI  
 TSTB (R1) ;IS RCI GONE?  
 BMI .-2 ;BR IF NO  
 TST RESUME ;BASEMC OR CNTL I?  
 BEQ 14\$ ;BR IF IT WAS CNTL I  
 BISB #41,(R1) ;ASK FOR CNTL I  
 RTI ;RETURN  
 CLRB (R1) ;CLEAR BSEL 0  
 RTI ;RETURN  
 TST R0 ;FIRST TIME HERE?  
 BPL 7\$ ;LOAD BASEMC IF MINUS  
 MOV #BASEMC,4(R1) ;SET UP BASEMC ADDRESS  
 CLR 6(R1) ;CLEAR COUNT  
 BR 3\$ ;CONTINUE  
 BNE 1\$ ;CNTL I FULL DUPLEX IF 0  
 CLR 6(R1) ;SELECT FULL DUPLEX  
 BR 3\$ ;CONTINUE  
 BIT #BIT3,R0 ;XMIT?  
 BNE 2\$ ;BR IF YES  
 CLC ;CLEAR CARRY  
 ROL R0 ;MAKE R0 EVEN  
 MOV RECBA(R0),4(R1) ;LOAD REC BUFFER  
 MOV RCNTAB(R0),6(R1) ;LOAD COUNT  
 CLC ;CLEAR CARRY  
 ROR R0 ;GET R0 BACK  
 BR 3\$ ;CONTINUE  
 CLC ;CLEAR CARRY  
 ROL R0 ;MAKE IT EVEN  
 MOV XMITBA(R0),4(R1) ;LOAD XMIT BUFFER  
 MOV RCNTAB(R0),6(R1) ;LOAD COUNT  
 CLC ;CLEAR CARRY  
 ROR R0 ;PUT IT BACK  
 BICB #40,(R1) ;CLEAR RQI  
 TSTB (R1) ;WAIT FOR  
 BMI .-2 ;RDI TO GO AWAY  
 INC R0 ;INC COUNT  
 BNE 6\$ ;IF 0 ASK FOR CNTL I  
 BISB #41,(R1) ;ASK FOR CNTL I  
 RTI ;RETURN  
 CMP #17,R0 ;DONE YET?  
 BEQ 4\$ ;BR IF YES  
 BIT #BIT3,R0 ;XMIT?  
 BNE 5\$ ;BR IF YES

08-JUN-78 07:54 PAGE 60  
ZKCGA.P11 08-JUN-78 07:53

PAGE: 007202

## FREE RUNNING TESTS

|      |        |        |        |        |       |          |                                   |                                |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|----------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 2986 | 017400 | 152711 | 000044 |        | BISB  | #44,(R1) | ;ASK FOR REC BA/CC                |                                |
| 2987 | 017404 | 000002 |        |        | RTI   |          | ;RETURN                           |                                |
| 2988 | 017406 | 152711 | 000040 | 5\$:   | BISB  | #40,(R1) | ;ASK FOR XMIT BA/CC               |                                |
| 2989 | 017412 | 000002 |        |        | RTI   |          | ;RETURN                           |                                |
| 2990 | 017414 | 152711 | 000046 | 4\$:   | BISB  | #46,(R1) | ;FORCE PROC. ERROR                |                                |
| 2991 | 017420 | 000002 |        |        | RTI   |          | ;RETURN                           |                                |
| 2992 |        |        |        |        |       |          |                                   |                                |
| 2993 |        |        |        |        |       |          | ;OUTPUT INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE |                                |
| 2994 |        |        |        |        |       |          |                                   |                                |
| 2995 | 017422 | 032761 | 000001 | 000002 | OISR: | BIT      | #BIT0,2(R1)                       | ;IS THIS AN ERROR?             |
| 2996 | 017430 | 001463 |        |        |       | BEQ      | 1\$                               | ;BR IF NO                      |
| 2997 | 017432 | 005737 | 021304 |        |       | TST      | FLAG                              | ;IS THIS SHUT DOWN INTERRUPT?  |
| 2998 | 017436 | 001006 |        |        |       | BNE      | 9\$                               | ;BR IF NO                      |
| 2999 | 017440 | 005237 | 021304 |        |       | INC      | FLAG                              | ;YES MAKE FLAG NON-ZERO        |
| 3000 | 017444 | 022761 | 001000 | 000006 |       | CMP      | #BIT9,6(R1)                       | ;SHUT DOWN BIT SET?            |
| 3001 | 017452 | 001525 |        |        |       | BEQ      | 10\$                              | ;YES ALL IS OK                 |
| 3002 | 017454 | 022700 | 000017 |        | 9\$:  | CMP      | #17,R0                            | ;RESUME INTERRUPT?             |
| 3003 | 017460 | 001035 |        |        |       | BNE      | 11\$                              | ;BR IF NO                      |
| 3004 | 017462 | 022761 | 001000 | 000006 |       | CMP      | #BIT9,6(R1)                       | ;PROC. ERROR BIT SET?          |
| 3005 | 017470 | 001031 |        |        |       | BNE      | 11\$                              | ;BR IF NO                      |
| 3006 | 017472 | 005200 |        |        |       | INC      | R0                                | ;BUMP COUNTER (TO 20)          |
| 3007 | 017474 | 012711 | 040000 |        |       | MOV      | #BIT14,(R1)                       | ;MASTER CLEAR DEVICE           |
| 3008 |        |        |        |        |       | BIT      | #BIT15,STAT1                      | ;KMC OR KMC?                   |
| 3009 |        |        |        |        | :     | BEQ      | .+14                              | ;BR IF KMC                     |
| 3010 | 017500 | 012711 | 100000 |        |       | MOV      | #BIT15,(R1)                       | ;SET RUN ON KMC                |
| 3011 | 017504 | 105227 | 000000 |        |       | INC B    | #0                                | ;DELAY ON KMC                  |
| 3012 | 017510 | 001375 |        |        |       | BNE      | .-4                               |                                |
| 3013 | 017512 | 012737 | 177777 | 020050 |       | MOV      | #-1,RESUME                        | ;SET RESUME FLAG               |
| 3014 | 017520 | 005711 |        |        |       | TST      | (R1)                              | ;RUN SET?                      |
| 3015 | 017522 | 100376 |        |        |       | BPL      | .-2                               | ;BR IF NO                      |
| 3016 | 017524 | 012761 | 000100 | 000002 |       | MOV      | #BIT6,2(R1)                       | ;SET IEO                       |
| 3017 | 017532 | 032737 | 040000 | 002050 |       | BIT      | #BIT14,STAT1                      | ;LOOP BACK CONNECTOR?          |
| 3018 | 017540 | 001002 |        |        |       | BNE      | .+6                               | ;BR IF YES                     |
| 3019 | 017542 | 052711 | 004000 |        |       | BIS      | #BIT11,(R1)                       | ;SET LINE UNIT LOOP            |
| 3020 | 017546 | 052711 | 000143 |        |       | BIS      | #143,(R1)                         | ;ASK FOR PORT (BASEMC REQUEST) |
| 3021 | 017552 | 000002 |        |        |       | RTI      |                                   | ;RETURN                        |
| 3022 | 017554 | 016137 | 000004 | 001302 | 11\$: | MOV      | 4(R1),\$TMP2                      | ;SAVE FOR ERROR TYPEOUT        |
| 3023 | 017562 | 016137 | 000006 | 001304 |       | MOV      | 6(R1),\$TMP3                      | ;SAVE FOR ERROR TYPEOUT        |
| 3024 | 017570 | 104016 |        |        |       | ERROR    | 16                                | ;CNTL O ERROR                  |
| 3025 | 017572 | 022626 |        |        |       | CMP      | (SP)+,(SP)+                       | ;ADJUST STACK                  |
| 3026 | 017574 | 000137 | 017076 |        |       | JMP      | ENDEX1                            | ;GET OUT                       |
| 3027 | 017600 | 032761 | 000004 | 000002 | 1\$:  | BIT      | #BIT2,2(R1)                       | ;RECEIVE?                      |
| 3028 | 017606 | 001053 |        |        |       | BNE      | 2\$                               | ;BR IF YES                     |
| 3029 | 017610 | 022761 | 020110 | 000004 |       | CMP      | #TBUFF,.4(R1)                     | ;IS XMIT BA CORRECT?           |
| 3030 | 017616 | 001412 |        |        |       | BEQ      | 4\$                               | ;BR IF OK                      |
| 3031 | 017620 | 022761 | 020111 | 000004 |       | CMP      | #TBUFF+1,.4(R1)                   | ;IS XMIT BA CORRECT?           |
| 3032 | 017626 | 001406 |        |        |       | BEQ      | 4\$                               | ;BR IF YES                     |
| 3033 | 017630 | 012705 | 020110 |        |       | MOV      | #TBUFF,R5                         | ;R5 = EXPECTED                 |
| 3034 | 017634 | 016137 | 000004 | 001302 |       | MOV      | 4(R1),\$TMP2                      | ;SAVE FOUND FOR TYPEOUT        |
| 3035 | 017642 | 104002 |        |        |       | ERROR    | 2                                 | ;XMIT BA ERROR                 |
| 3036 | 017644 | 005005 |        |        |       | CLR      | R5                                | ;R5 IS INDEX REG               |
| 3037 | 017646 | 026561 | 020240 | 000006 | 4\$:  | CMP      | XCN TAB(R5),.6(R1)                | ;IS CHAR COUNT OK?             |
| 3038 | 017654 | 001406 |        |        | 5\$:  | BEQ      | 6\$                               | ;BR IF YES                     |
| 3039 | 017656 | 062705 | 000002 |        |       | ADD      | #2,R5                             | ;INC INDEX                     |
| 3040 | 017662 | 022705 | 000016 |        |       | CMP      | #16,R5                            | ;DONE LIST YET?                |
| 3041 | 017666 | 001367 |        |        |       | BNE      | 5\$                               | ;BR IF NO                      |

## FREE RUNNING TESTS

08-JUN-78 07:54 PAGE 62  
ZKCGA.P11 08-JUN-78 07:53

J 6

PAGE: 007402

FREE RUNNING TESTS

3098 020166 056 057  
3099 020170 060 061 062 .BYTE 60,61,62,63,64,65,66,67  
3100 020173 063 064 065  
3101 020176 066 067  
3102 020200 070 071 072 .BYTE 70,71,72,73,74,75,76,77  
3103 020203 073 074 075  
3104 020206 076 077  
3105 020210 100 101 102 .BYTE 100,101,102,103,104,105,106,107  
3106 020213 103 104 105  
3107 020216 106 107  
3108  
3109 020220 000010 RCNTAB: .BLKW 10 RECEIVE COUNT TABLE  
3110 020240 000007 XCNTAB: .BLKW 7 ;TRANSMIT COUNT TABLE  
3111  
3112 020256 000016 RDNTAB: .BLKW 16 ;RECEIVE DONE TABLE (BA/CC)  
3113 020312 000016 XDNTAB: .BLKW 16 ;XMIT DONE TABLE (BA/CC)  
3114  
3115 020346 RBUFF: ;RECEIVER BUFFERS  
3116 020346 000104 RBUFF1: .BLKB 104  
3117 020452 000104 RBUFF2: .BLKB 104  
3118 020556 000104 RBUFF3: .BLKB 104  
3119 020662 000104 RBUFF4: .BLKB 104  
3120 020766 000104 RBUFF5: .BLKB 104  
3121 021072 000104 RBUFF6: .BLKB 104  
3122 021176 000104 RBUFF7: .BLKB 104  
3123 021302 000000 RBUFFE: 0 ;END OF RECEIVER BUFFERS  
3124  
3125  
3126  
3127 ;BUFFER AREA  
3128 ;-----  
3129  
3130 021304 000000 FLAG: 0  
3131 021306 000000 TFLAG: 0  
3132 021310 000000 RFLAG: 0  
3133 021312 000044 TCOUNT: 44  
3134 021314 041101 042103 043105 TBUF: .ASCII/ABCDEFGHIJKLMNPQRSTUVWXYZ0123456789/  
3135 021322 044107 045111 046113  
3136 021330 047115 050117 051121  
3137 021336 052123 053125 054127  
3138 021344 055131 030460 031462  
3139 021352 032464 033466 034470  
3140 .EVEN  
3141 021360 000044 RCOUNT: 44  
3142 021362 021430 RBUF: .-.+46  
3143 .EVEN  
3144 021430 022030 BASEMC: .=.+256.  
3145  
3146  
3147 ;SUBROUTINES  
3148 ;-----  
3149  
3150  
3151 022030 BASELD:  
3152 ;THIS SUBROUTINE LOADS THE KMC WITH A BASEMC ADDRESS  
3153 ;AND PUTS KMC INTO FULL-DUPLEX MODF

SUBROUTINES

```

3154
3155 022030 012711 040000
3156
3157
3158 022034 012711 100000
3159 022040 105227 000000
3160 022044 001375
3161 022046 005711
3162 022050 100376
3163 022052 052711 004000
3164 022056 152711 000043
3165 022062 105711
3166 022064 100376
3167 022066 012761 021430 000004
3168 022074 005061 000006
3169 022100 142711 000040
3170 022104 105711
3171 022106 100776
3172 022110 152711 000041
3173 022114 105711
3174 022116 100376
3175 022120 005061 000006
3176 022124 142711 000040
3177 022130 105711
3178 022132 100776
3179 022134 000207
3180
3181 022136
3182
3183
3184
3185 022136 012711 040000
3186
3187
3188 022142 012711 100000
3189 022146 105227 000000
3190 022152 001375
3191 022154 005711
3192 022156 100376
3193 022160 052711 004000
3194 022164 152711 000043
3195 022170 105711
3196 022172 100376
3197 022174 012761 021430 000004
3198 022202 005061 000006
3199 022206 142711 000040
3200 022212 105711
3201 022214 100776
3202 022216 152711 000041
3203 022222 105711
3204 022224 100376
3205 022226 012761 002000 000006
3206 022234 142711 000040
3207 022240 105711
3208 022242 100776
3209 022244 000207

        :      MOV #BIT14,(R1) ;MASTER CLEAR
        :      BIT #BIT15,STAT1 ;CRAM?
        :      BEQ .+6 ;BR IF NO
        :      MOV #BIT15,(R1) ;IF CRAM SET RUN
        :      INCB #0 ;DELAY
        :      BNE .-4 ;BR IF NOT DONE DELAY
        :      TST (R1) ;IS RUN SET?
        :      BPL 1$ ;BR IF NO
        :      BIS #BIT11,(R1) ;SET LU LOOP
        :      BISB #43,(R1) ;BASEMC REQUEST
        :      TSTB (R1) ;RDY I SET?
        :      BPL 2$ ;BR IF NO
        :      MOV #BASEMC,4(R1) ;LOAD BASEMC ADDRESS
        :      CLR 6(R1) ;CLEAR CC
        :      BICB #40,(R1) ;CLEAR RQI
        :      TSTB (R1) ;RDY I CLEAR?
        :      BMI 3$ ;BR IF NO
        :      BISB #41,(R1) ;ASK FOR CNTL I
        :      TSTB (R1) ;WAIT FOR RDI
        :      BPL 64$ ;BR IF NOT SETY
        :      CLR 6(R1) ;SET FULL DUPLEX
        :      BICB #40,(R1) ;CLEAR RQI
        :      TSTB (R1) ;RDI UP?
        :      BMI 65$ ;BR IF YES
        :      RTS PC ;RETURN

        BASELH: ;THIS SUBROUTINE LOADS THE KMC WITH A BASEMC ADDRESS
                ;AND PUTS KMC INTO HALF-DUPLEX MODE

        :      MOV #BIT14,(R1) ;MASTER CLEAR
        :      BIT #BIT15,STAT1 ;CRAM?
        :      BEQ .+6 ;BR IF NO
        :      MOV #BIT15,(R1) ;IF CRAM SET RUN
        :      INCB #0 ;DELAY
        :      BNE .-4 ;BR IF NOT DONE DELAY
        :      TST (R1) ;IS RUN SET?
        :      BPL 1$ ;BR IF NO
        :      BIS #BIT11,(R1) ;SET LU LOOP
        :      BISB #43,(R1) ;BASEMC REQUEST
        :      TSTB (R1) ;RDY I SET?
        :      BPL 2$ ;BR IF NO
        :      MOV #BASEMC,4(R1) ;LOAD BASEMC ADDRESS
        :      CLR 6(R1) ;CLEAR CC
        :      BICB #40,(R1) ;CLEAR RQI
        :      TSTB (R1) ;RDY I CLEAR?
        :      BMI 3$ ;BR IF NO
        :      BISB #41,(R1) ;ASK FOR CNTL I
        :      TSTB (R1) ;WAIT FOR RDI
        :      BPL 64$ ;BR IF NOT SETY
        :      MOV #BIT10,6(R1) ;SET HALF DUPLEX
        :      BICB #40,(R1) ;CLEAR RQI
        :      TSTB (R1) ;RDI UP?
        :      BMI 65$ ;BR IF YES
        :      RTS PC ;RET

```

SUBROUTINES

3210  
3211 022246  
3212  
3213  
3214  
3215 022246 012711 040000  
3216  
3217  
3218 022252 012711 100000  
3219 022256 105227 000000  
3220 022262 001375  
3221 022264 005711  
3222 022266 100376  
3223 022270 052711 004000  
3224 022274 152711 000043  
3225 022300 105711  
3226 022302 100376  
3227 022304 012761 021430 000004  
3228 022312 012761 010000 000006  
3229 022320 142711 000040  
3230 022324 105711  
3231 022326 100776  
3232 022330 152711 000041  
3233 022334 105711  
3234 022336 100376  
3235 022340 005061 000006  
3236 022344 142711 000040  
3237 022350 105711  
3238 022352 100776  
3239 022354 000207  
3240  
3241 022356  
3242  
3243  
3244 022356 152711 000044  
3245 022362 105711  
3246 022364 100376  
3247 022366 012561 000004  
3248 022372 012561 000006  
3249 022376 142711 000040  
3250 022402 105711  
3251 022404 100776  
3252 022406 000205  
3253  
3254 022410  
3255  
3256  
3257 022410 152711 000040  
3258 022414 105711  
3259 022416 100376  
3260 022420 012561 000004  
3261 022424 012561 000006  
3262 022430 142711 000040  
3263 022434 105711  
3264 022436 100776  
3265 022440 000205

RESUM: ;THIS SUBROUTINE LOADS THE KMC WITH A BASEMC ADDRESS  
;WITH RESUME BIT SET AND PUTS KMC INTO FULL-DUPLEX MODE

: MOV #BIT14,(R1) ;MASTER CLEAR  
: BIT #BIT15,STAT1 ;CRAM?  
: BEQ .+6 ;BR IF NO  
: MOV #BIT15,(R1) ;IF CRAM SET RUN  
: INCB #0 ;DELAY  
: BNE .-4 ;BR IF NOT DONE DELAY  
: TST (R1) ;IS RUN SET?  
: BPL 1\$ ;BR IF NO  
: BIS #BIT11,(R1) ;SET LU LOOP  
: BISB #43,(R1) ;BASEMC REQUEST  
: TSTB (R1) ;RDY I SET?  
: BPL 2\$ ;BR IF NO  
: MOV #BASEMC,4(R1) ;LOAD BASEMC ADDRESS  
: MOV #BIT12,6(R1) ;SET RESUME BIT  
: BICB #40,(R1) ;CLEAR RQI  
: TSTB (R1) ;RDY I CLEAR?  
: BMI 3\$ ;BR IF NO  
: BISB #41,(R1) ;ASK FOR CNTL I  
: TSTB (R1) ;WAIT FOR RDI  
: BPL 64\$ ;BR IF NOT SETY  
: CLR 6(R1) ;SET FULL DUPLEX  
: BICB #40,(R1) ;CLEAR RQI  
: TSTB (R1) ;RDI UP?  
: BMI 65\$ ;BR IF YES  
: RTS PC ;RETURN

RFRLED: ;THIS SUBROUTINE LOADS THE KMC WITH A RECEIVE BA/CC

1\$: BISB #44,(R1) ;REC BA/CC REQUEST  
: TSTB (R1) ;RDY I SET?  
: BPL 1\$ ;BR IF NO  
: MOV (R5)+,4(R1) ;LOAD REC BA  
: MOV (R5)+,6(R1) ;LOAD REC CC  
: BICB #40,(R1) ;CLEAR RQI  
: TSTB (R1) ;IS RDY I CLEAR  
: BMI 2\$ ;BR IF NO  
: RTS R5 ;RETURN

XFRLED: ;THIS SUBROUTINE LOADS THE KMC WITH A TRANSMIT BA/CC

1\$: BISB #40,(R1) ;XMIT BA/CC REQUEST  
: TSTB (R1) ;RDY I SET?  
: BPL 1\$ ;BR IF NO  
: MOV (R5)+,4(R1) ;LOAD XMIT BA  
: MOV (R5)+,6(R1) ;LOAD XMIT CC  
: BICB #40,(R1) ;CLEAR RQI  
: TSTB (R1) ;IS RDY I CLEAR  
: BMI 2\$ ;BR IF NO  
: RTS R5 ;RETURN

SUBROUTINES

3266  
3267  
3268 022442 SHUTDOWN: ;THIS SUBROUTINE FORCES THE KMC TO UPDATE THE BASEMC TABLE  
3269  
3270  
3271 022442 042761 000207 000002  
3272 022450 152711 000046  
3273 022454 105711  
3274 022456 100376  
3275 022460 142711 000040  
3276 022464 105761 000002  
3277 022470 100375  
3278 022472 000207  
3279 022474 012711 040000  
3280 022500 042711 140000  
3281 022504 005000  
3282 022506 004737 022614  
3283 022512 005011  
3284 022514 010061 000004  
3285 022520 012261 000006  
3286 022524 012711 002000  
3287 022530 012711 022000  
3288 022534 005200  
3289 022536 022700 002000  
3290 022542 003363  
3291 022544 004737 022614  
3292 022550 005000  
3293 022552 005011  
3294 022554 010061 000004  
3295 022560 012711 002000  
3296 022564 026122 000006  
3297 022570 001402  
3298 022572 104401 011054  
3299 022576 005200  
3300 022600 022700 002000  
3301 022604 003362  
3302 022606 012711 040000  
3303 022612 000207  
3304  
3305 022614 012702 023650  
3306 022620 032737 000002 002054  
3307 022626 001402  
3308 022630 012702 027654  
3309 022634 000207  
3310  
3311 023650 LOMAP:  
3312

1\$: BIC #207,2(R1) ;CLEAR ANY OUTPUT DONES  
BISB #46,(R1) ;ASK FOR ILLEGAL REQUEST  
TSTB (R1) ;RDI SET?  
BPL 1\$ ;BR IF NO  
BICB #40,(R1) ;CLEAR RQI  
TSTB 2(R1) ;OUTPUT DONE SET?  
BPL 2\$ ;BR IF NOT  
RTS PC ;RETURN  
LDRVRF: MOV #BIT14,(R1) ;MASTER CLEAR KMC-11.  
BIC #BIT15!BIT14,(R1) ;AND SHUT IT DOWN.  
CLR R0 ;CLEAR UPC POINTER.  
JSR PC,SETMAP ;SET MICRO-CODE POINTER IN R2.  
CLR (R1) ;START WITH THE CLEAN WORLD.  
MOV R0,4(R1) ;LOAD CRAM ADDRESS.  
MOV (R2)+,6(R1) ;LOAD INSTRUCTION WORD.  
MOV #BIT10,(R1) ;SET ROM 0.  
MOV #BIT13!BIT10,(R1) ;WRITE IT...  
INC R0 ;UPDATE UPC POINTER.  
CMP #2000,R0 ;OVER FLOW?  
BGT 3\$ ;BR IF NO.  
VERIFY: JSR PC,SETMAP ;SET MICRO-CODE POINTER IN R2.  
CLR R0 ;SET UPC POINTER.  
CLR (R1) ;START WITH THE CLEAN WORLD.  
MOV R0,4(R1) ;LOAD CRAM ADDRESS.  
MOV #BIT10,(R1) ;SET ROM 0.  
CMP 6(R1),(R2)+ ;CHECK IF RIGHT?  
BEQ 9\$ ;BR IF GOOD.  
TYPE ,MLDER ;LOADING ERROR.  
INC R0 ;BUMP UPC POINTER.  
CMP #2000,R0 ;IS IT DONE?  
BGT 6\$ ;BR IF NO.  
MOV #BIT14,(R1) ;MASTER CLEAR KMC-11.  
RTS PC ;RETURN.  
SETMAP: MOV #LOMAP,R2 ;LOAD ADDRESS OF LOW SPEED.  
BIT #BIT1,STAT3 ;IS IT HIGH SPEED?  
BEQ 3\$ ;BR IF NO.  
MOV #HIMAP,R2 ;LOAD HIGH SPEED ADDRESS.  
RTS PC ;RETURN TO CALLER.  
;LOW SPEED (REMOTE) MICRO-CODE.

08-JUN-78 07:54 PAGE 66  
CZKCGA.P11 08-JUN-78 07:53

N 6

PAGE: 007802

SUBROUTINES

3313 027654  
3314  
3315 027654  
3316

. 27654

HIMAP:

;HIGH SPEED (LOCAL) MICRO-CODE.

## SUBROUTINES

3317

|        |        |        |        |       |  |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--|
| 033654 | 052200 | 040522 | 051516 | EM2:  | .ASCIZ <200>/TRANSMIT BA ERROR/                    |
| 033677 | 200    | 051124 | 047101 | EM3:  | .ASCIZ <200>/TRANSMIT COUNT ERROR/                 |
| 033725 | 200    | 042522 | 042503 | EM4:  | .ASCIZ <200>/RECEIVE BA ERROR/                     |
| 033747 | 200    | 042522 | 042503 | EM5:  | .ASCIZ <200>/RECEIVE COUNT ERROR/                  |
| 033774 | 051200 | 041505 | 044505 | EM11: | .ASCIZ <200>/RECEIVE DATA ERROR/                   |
| 034020 | 043200 | 042522 | 020105 | EM12: | .ASCIZ <200>/FREE RUNNING ERROR/                   |
| 034044 | 041600 | 047117 | 051124 | EM13: | .ASCIZ <200>/CONTROL OUT ERROR/                    |
| 034067 | 200    | 047111 | 042524 | EM14: | .ASCIZ <200>/INTERNAL DDCMP ERROR COUNTS NON ZERO/ |
| 034135 | 200    | 054105 | 042520 | DH1:  | .ASCIZ <200>/EXPECTED FOUND ADDRESS/               |
| 034167 | 200    | 054105 | 042520 | DH2:  | .ASCIZ <200>/EXPECTED FOUND/                       |
| 034210 | 020200 | 042523 | 032114 | DH3:  | .ASCIZ <200>/ SEL4 SEL6/                           |
| 034231 | 200    | 040502 | 042523 | DH4:  | .ASCIZ <200>/BASEMC+3 THRU BASEMC+12 /             |
| 034263 | 200    | 046513 | 030503 | DH5:  | .ASCIZ <200>/KMC11 IS HUNG/                        |
|        |        |        |        | .EVEN |  |
| 034302 | 000003 |        |        | DT1:  | 3  |
| 034304 | 006    | 004    |        |       | .BYTE 6,4  |
| 034306 | 001266 |        |        |       | \$REG2   |
| 034310 | 006    | 004    |        |       | .BYTE 6,4  |
| 034312 | 001272 |        |        |       | \$REG4   |
| 034314 | 004    | 002    |        |       | .BYTE 4,2  |
| 034316 | 001262 |        |        |       | \$REG0   |
| 034320 | 000003 |        |        |       | 3  |
| 034322 | 006    | 004    |        |       | .BYTE 6,4  |
| 034324 | 001274 |        |        |       | \$REG5   |
| 034326 | 006    | 004    |        |       | .BYTE 6,4  |
| 034330 | 001272 |        |        |       | \$REG4   |
| 034332 | 004    | 002    |        |       | .BYTE 4,2  |
| 034334 | 001266 |        |        |       | \$REG2   |
| 034336 | 000003 |        |        |       | 3  |
| 034340 | 006    | 004    |        |       | .BYTE 6,4  |
| 034342 | 001274 |        |        |       | \$REG5   |
| 034344 | 006    | 004    |        |       | .BYTE 6,4  |
| 034346 | 001272 |        |        |       | \$REG4   |
| 034350 | 004    | 002    |        |       | .BYTE 4,2  |
| 034352 | 001302 |        |        |       | \$TMP2   |
| 034354 | 000002 |        |        |       | 2  |
| 034356 | 003    | 007    |        |       | .BYTE 3,7  |
| 034360 | 001274 |        |        |       | \$REG5   |
| 034362 | 003    | 002    |        |       | .BYTE 3,2  |
| 034364 | 001272 |        |        |       | \$REG4   |
| 034366 | 000002 |        |        |       | 2  |
| 034370 | 006    | 004    |        |       | .BYTE 6,4  |
| 034372 | 001274 |        |        |       | \$REG5   |
| 034374 | 006    | 002    |        |       | .BYTE 6,2  |
| 034376 | 001272 |        |        |       | \$REG4   |
| 034400 | 000003 |        |        |       | 3  |
| 034402 | 003    | 010    |        |       | .BYTE 3,10   |
| 034404 | 001274 |        |        |       | \$REG5   |
| 034406 | 003    | 004    |        |       | .BYTE 3,4  |
| 034410 | 001272 |        |        |       | \$REG4   |
| 034412 | 004    | 002    |        |       | .BYTE 4,2  |
| 034414 | 021304 |        |        |       | FLAG   |
| 034416 | 000003 |        |        |       | 3  |

08-JUN-78 07:54 PAGE 68  
7KFGA.P11 08-JUN-78 07:53

C 7

PAGE: 0080CZ

SUBROUTINES

|        |        |     |            |
|--------|--------|-----|------------|
| 034420 | 003    | 010 | .BYTE 3.10 |
| 034422 | 001274 |     | \$REG5     |
| 034424 | 003    | 004 | .BYTE 3.4  |
| 034426 | 001272 |     | \$REG4     |
| 034430 | 004    | 002 | .BYTE 4.2  |
| 034432 | 001266 |     | \$REG2     |
| 034434 | 000003 |     | 3          |
| 034436 | 003    | 007 | .BYTE 3.7  |
| 034440 | 001274 |     | \$REG5     |
| 034442 | 003    | 004 | .BYTE 3.4  |
| 034444 | 001272 |     | \$REG4     |
| 034446 | 006    | 002 | .BYTE 6.2  |
| 034450 | 001302 |     | \$TMP2     |
| 034452 | 000002 |     | 2          |
| 034454 | 006    | 004 | .BYTE 6.4  |
| 034456 | 001302 |     | \$TMP2     |
| 034460 | 006    | 002 | .BYTE 6.2  |
| 034462 | 001304 |     | \$TMP3     |
| 034464 | 000010 |     | 10         |
| 034466 | 003    | 002 | .BYTE 3.2  |
| 034470 | 001300 |     | \$TMP1     |
| 034472 | 003    | 002 | .BYTE 3.2  |
| 034474 | 021434 |     | BASEMC+4   |
| 034476 | 003    | 002 | .BYTE 3.2  |
| 034500 | 001302 |     | \$TMP2     |
| 034502 | 003    | 002 | .BYTE 3.2  |
| 034504 | 021436 |     | BASEMC+6   |
| 034506 | 003    | 002 | .BYTE 3.2  |
| 034510 | 001304 |     | \$TMP3     |
| 034512 | 003    | 002 | .BYTE 3.2  |
| 034514 | 021440 |     | BASEMC+10  |
| 034516 | 003    | 002 | .BYTE 3.2  |
| 034520 | 001306 |     | \$TMP4     |
| 034522 | 003    | 002 | .BYTE 3.2  |
| 034524 | 021442 |     | BASEMC+12  |
| 034526 | 000002 |     | 2          |
| 034530 | 006    | 004 | .BYTE 6.4  |
| 034532 | 001274 |     | \$REG5     |
| 034534 | 006    | 002 | .BYTE 6.2  |
| 034536 | 001272 |     | \$REG4     |
| 034540 | 000001 |     | CORMAX:    |
|        |        |     | .END       |

08-JUN-78 07:54 PAGE 70  
CZKFGA.P11 08-JUN-78 07:53

D 7

PAGE: 0081C2

SYMBOL TABLE

|                 |                |                |                |               |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| ABASE = 000000  | AUSTRT 003126  | CONN 010665    | ERCT05 002330  | KMNUM 001472  |
| ACDW1 - 000000  | AUSWR = 000000 | CONTAB 003330  | ERCT06 002334  | KMP04 002074  |
| ACDW2 = 000000  | AUTO.S 012124  | CONVRT= 104416 | ERCT07 002340  | KMP06 002076  |
| ALPUOP= 000000  | AVECT1= 000000 | CORMAX 034540  | ERCT10 002344  | KMRLVL 002060 |
| ADDW0 = 000000  | AVECT2= 000000 | CR = 000015    | ERCT11 002350  | KMRVEC 002056 |
| ADDW1 = 000000  | BASE 013756    | CREAM 001502   | ERCT12 002354  | KMS100 002102 |
| ADDW10= 000000  | BASELD 022030  | CRLF = 000200  | ERCT13 002360  | KMS101 002112 |
| ADDW11= 000000  | BASELH 022136  | CSR 010357     | ERCT14 002364  | KMS102 002122 |
| ADDW12= 000000  | BASEMC 021430  | CSRMAP 012126  | ERCT15 002370  | KMS103 002132 |
| ADDW13= 000000  | BINWRD 006406  | CYCLE 011474   | ERCT16 002374  | KMS104 002142 |
| ADDW14= 000000  | BIT0 = 000001  | DATABP 006760  | ERCT17 002400  | KMS105 002152 |
| ADDW15= 000000  | BIT00 = 000001 | DATACL= 104413 | ERR 003244     | KMS106 002162 |
| ADDW2 = 000000  | BIT01 = 000002 | DATAHD 006746  | ERRMSG 006734  | KMS107 002172 |
| ADDW3 - 000000  | BIT02 = 000004 | DDISP = 177570 | ERRPC 003322   | KMS110 002202 |
| ADDW4 = 000000  | BIT03 = 000010 | DELAY = 104411 | ERRVEC= 000004 | KMS111 002212 |
| ADDW5 = 000000  | BIT04 = 000020 | DEVTAB 003342  | ERTAB0 007106  | KMS112 002222 |
| ADDW6 = 000000  | BIT05 = 000040 | DH1 034135     | EXIT = 000205  | KMS113 002232 |
| ADDW7 = 000000  | BIT06 = 000100 | DH2 034167     | EXITER 007042  | KMS114 002242 |
| ADDW8 = 000000  | BIT07 = 000200 | DH3 034210     | FLAG 021304    | KMS115 002252 |
| ADDW9 = 000000  | BIT08 = 000400 | DH4 034231     | FLOAT 003156   | KMS116 002262 |
| ADEVCT= 000000  | BIT09 = 001000 | DHS 034263     | FY 003202      | KMS117 002272 |
| ADEVVM = 000000 | BIT1 = 000002  | DISPLA 001242  | HALTS 006764   | KMS200 002104 |
| ADRCNT 006053   | BIT10 = 002000 | DISPRE 000174  | HILIM 006046   | KMS201 002114 |
| ADVANC= 104420  | BIT11 = 004000 | DSWR = 177570  | HIMAP 027654   | KMS202 002124 |
| AENV = 000002   | BIT12 = 010000 | DT1 034302     | HT = 000011    | KMS203 002134 |
| AENVVM = 000000 | BIT13 = 020000 | DT10 034434    | IISR 017132    | KMS204 002144 |
| AFATAL= 000000  | BIT14 = 040000 | DT11 034452    | INCHAR 011434  | KMS205 002154 |
| AMADR1= 000000  | BIT15 = 100000 | DT12 034464    | INIFLG 001506  | KMS206 002164 |
| AMADR2= 000000  | BIT2 = 000004  | DT13 034526    | INLP1 005762   | KMS207 002174 |
| AMADR3= 000000  | BIT3 = 000010  | DT2 034320     | INPUT - 104415 | KMS210 002204 |
| AMADR4= 000000  | BIT4 = 000020  | DT3 034336     | INTTY 013506   | KMS211 002214 |
| AMAMS1= 000000  | BIT5 = 000040  | DT4 034354     | IOTVEC= 000020 | KMS212 002224 |
| AMAMS2= 000000  | BIT6 = 000100  | DT5 034366     | KMACTV 001470  | KMS213 002234 |
| AMAMS3= 000000  | BIT7 = 000200  | DT6 034400     | KMCM 011044    | KMS214 002244 |
| AMAMS4= 000000  | BIT8 = 000400  | DT7 034416     | KMCRO0 002100  | KMS215 002254 |
| AMSGAD= 000000  | BIT9 001000    | DZDMH = 000000 | KMCRO1 002110  | KMS216 002264 |
| AMSGLG= 000000  | BM 010625      | EMTVEC= 000030 | KMCRO2 002120  | KMS217 002274 |
| AMSGTY= 000000  | BPTVEC= 000014 | EM11 033774    | KMCRO3 002130  | KMS300 002106 |
| AMTYP1= 000000  | BRLVL 013472   | EM12 034020    | KMCRO4 002140  | KMS301 002116 |
| AMTYP2= 000000  | BRW 004354     | EM13 034044    | KMCRO5 002150  | KMS302 002126 |
| AMTYP3= 000000  | CHRCNT 006404  | EM14 034067    | KMCRO6 002160  | KMS303 002136 |
| AMTYP4= 000000  | CKSWR 011226   | EM2 033654     | KMCRO7 002170  | KMS304 002146 |
| APASS = 000000  | CKSWR1 011302  | EM3 033677     | KMCRO10 002200 | KMS305 002156 |
| APRIOR= 000000  | CKSWR2 011314  | EM4 033725     | KMCRO11 002210 | KMS306 002166 |
| APTCSU= 000040  | CKSWR3 011320  | EM5 033747     | KMCRO12 002220 | KMS307 002176 |
| APTENV= 000001  | CKSWR4 011324  | ENDEX 017062   | KMCRO13 002230 | KMS310 002206 |
| APTSIZ= 000200  | CKSWR5 011430  | ENDEX1 017076  | KMCRO14 002240 | KMS311 002216 |
| APTSPO= 000100  | CLKX 001452    | ENDEX2 017100  | KMCRO15 002250 | KMS312 002226 |
| APT.SI 013540   | CLRTAB 016566  | ERCT00 002304  | KMCRO16 002260 | KMS313 002236 |
| ASWREG= 000000  | CNERR 011023   | ERCT01 002310  | KMCRO17 002270 | KMS314 002246 |
| ATESTN= 000000  | CNT.MA 002302  | ERCT02 002314  | KMCSPR 002066  | KMS315 002256 |
| AUDONE 003354   | CNVRT = 104417 | ERCT03 002320  | KMCSPRH 002070 | KMS316 002266 |
| AUNIT = 000000  | CONERR 010756  | ERCT04 002324  | KMCTL 002072   | KMS317 002276 |

SYMBOL TABLE

|         |          |          |          |         |          |         |          |         |          |
|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|
| KMTLVL  | 002064   | PACT13   | 002356   | RFRELD  | 022356   | SW8     | = 000400 | X3      | = 000103 |
| KMTVEC  | 002062   | PACT14   | 002362   | ROMCLK= | 104412   | SW9     | = 001000 | X4      | = 000104 |
| KM.END  | 002300   | PACT15   | 002366   | RUN     | 001500   | TBITVE= | 000014   | X5      | = 000105 |
| KM.MAP  | 002100   | PACT16   | 002372   | R6      | =%000006 | TBUF    | 021314   | X6      | = 000106 |
| LDRVRF  | 022474   | PACT17   | 002376   | R7      | =%000007 | TBUFF   | 020110   | X7      | = 000107 |
| LF      | = 000012 | PARBIT=  | 040000   | SAVACT  | 001474   | TCOUNT  | 021312   | ZERO    | 001462   |
| LINE    | 010567   | PERFOR=  | 004537   | SAVNFM  | 001476   | TEMP    | 011122   | \$APTHD | 002034   |
| LOBITS  | 006052   | PFTAB    | 007320   | SAVPC   | 001460   | TFLAG   | 021306   | \$ATYC  | 004716   |
| LOCK    | 001444   | PIRQ     | = 177772 | SAVSP   | 001456   | TIMER   | = 104414 | SATY1   | 004672   |
| LOKFLG  | 001510   | PIRQVE=  | 000240   | SAV05   | = 104406 | TKVEC   | = 000060 | SATY3   | 004700   |
| LOLIM   | 006044   | POPRO    | = 012600 | SCAN    | 016716   | TLAST   | = 016370 | SATY4   | 004710   |
| LOMAP   | 023650   | POP1SP=  | 005726   | SCAN1   | 017102   | TPVEC   | = 000064 | \$AUTOB | 001234   |
| MASKX   | 001454   | POP2SP=  | 022626   | SCAN2   | 016730   | TRAPVE= | 000034   | \$BASE  | 001372   |
| MASTEK  | 010011   | PRI0     | 010416   | SCOP1   | = 104405 | TRTVEC= | 000014   | \$BDADR | 001222   |
| MCSRX   | 007741   | PRIORITY | 013760   | SETMAP  | 022614   | TST1    | = 013762 | \$BDDAT | 001226   |
| MDATA   | 011164   | PRO      | = 000000 | SHUTDO  | 022442   | TST10   | = 016056 | \$CDW1  | 001376   |
| MEMLIM  | 001466   | PR1      | = 000040 | SOFTSW  | 011466   | TST11   | = 016156 | \$CDW2  | 001400   |
| MEPASS  | 007614   | PR2      | = 000100 | SPACNT= | 006405   | TST12   | = 016370 | \$CHARC | 004666   |
| MERRPC  | 010066   | PR3      | = 000140 | STACK   | = 001200 | TST2    | = 015006 | SCMTAG  | 001200   |
| MERRX   | 007766   | PR4      | = 000200 | STAT    | 001450   | TST3    | = 015200 | SCM1    | = 000006 |
| MERR2   | 007641   | PR5      | = 000240 | STAT1   | 002050   | TST4    | = 015336 | SCM2    | = 000014 |
| MERR3   | 007666   | PR6      | = 000300 | STAT2   | 002052   | TST5    | = 015464 | SCM3    | = 000006 |
| MILK    | 001504   | PR7      | = 000340 | STAT3   | 002054   | TST6    | = 015622 | SCM4    | = 000005 |
| MIDER   | 011054   | PS       | - 177776 | STKLMT= | 177774   | TST7    | = 015740 | SCNTLG  | 005530   |
| MLOCK   | 007712   | PSW      | = 177776 | STRTSW  | 001446   | TTST    | = 004146 | SCNTLU  | 005523   |
| MNEW    | 010013   | PUSHR0=  | 010046   | SV05    | 006074   | TWOSYN= | 010000   | SCPUP   | 001344   |
| MODU    | 010455   | PUSH1S=  | 005746   | SWFLG   | 011432   | TYPDAT  | = 006750 | SCRAP   | = 177777 |
| MPASSX  | 007755   | PUSH2S=  | 024646   | SWR     | 001240   | TYPE    | = 104401 | SCRLF   | 001313   |
| MPFAIL  | 007556   | PWRVEC=  | 000024   | SWREG   | 000176   | TYPMSG  | = 006650 | \$DDW0  | 001402   |
| MR      | 007636   | QV.FLG   | 001511   | SW0     | = 000001 | VEC     | 010375   | \$DDW1  | 001404   |
| MRESET= | 004000   | RBUF     | 021362   | SW00    | = 000001 | VECMAP  | 013222   | \$DDW10 | 001426   |
| MSTCLR= | 104410   | RBUFF    | 020346   | SW01    | = 000002 | VECTR   | = 013754 | \$DDW11 | 001430   |
| MTITLE  | 001000   | RBUFFE   | 021302   | SW02    | = 000004 | VERIFY  | = 022544 | \$DDW12 | 001432   |
| MTSTN   | 007777   | RBUFF1   | 020346   | SW03    | = 000010 | WHAT    | = 005764 | \$DDW13 | 001434   |
| MVECX   | 007747   | RBUFF2   | 020452   | SW04    | = 000020 | WHERE   | = 006050 | \$DDW14 | 001436   |
| NEXT    | 001442   | RBUFF3   | 020556   | SW05    | = 000040 | WHICH   | = 013214 | \$DDW15 | 001440   |
| NOACT   | 010725   | RBUFF4   | 020662   | SW06    | = 000100 | WRDCNT  | = 006402 | \$DDW2  | 001406   |
| NODEV   | 003240   | RBUFF5   | 020766   | SW07    | = 000200 | WRKO.F  | = 006736 | \$DDW3  | 001410   |
| NUM     | 010317   | RBUFF6   | 021072   | SW08    | = 000400 | XBX     | = 006536 | \$DDW4  | 001412   |
| OISR    | 017422   | RBUFF7   | 021176   | SW09    | = 001000 | XCNTAB  | = 020240 | \$DDW5  | 001414   |
| OK      | 003220   | RCNTAB   | 020220   | SW1     | = 000002 | XCSR    | = 004104 | \$DDW6  | 001416   |
| ONE     | 001464   | RCOUNT   | 021360   | SW10    | = 002000 | XDNTAB  | = 020312 | \$DDW7  | 001420   |
| PACT00  | 002302   | RDCHR    | = 104402 | SW11    | = 004000 | XERR    | = 004126 | \$DDW8  | 001422   |
| PACT01  | 002306   | RDLIN    | = 104403 | SW12    | = 010000 | XFRELD  | = 022410 | \$DDW9  | 001424   |
| PACT02  | 002312   | RDNTAB   | 020256   | SW13    | = 020000 | XHEAD   | = 010073 | \$DEVCT | 001326   |
| PACT03  | 002316   | RDOCT    | = 104404 | SW14    | = 040000 | XMITBA  | = 020052 | \$DEVM  | 001374   |
| PACT04  | 002322   | RECBA    | 020052   | SW15    | = 100000 | XPASS   | = 004120 | \$DOAGN | 004100   |
| PACT05  | 002326   | RESREG   | 006762   | SW2     | = 000004 | XSTATQ  | = 011074 | SENDAD  | 004070   |
| PACT06  | 002332   | RESUM    | 022246   | SW3     | = 000010 | XTSTN   | = 007114 | SENDCT  | 004054   |
| PACT07  | 002336   | RESUME   | 020050   | SW4     | = 000020 | XVEC    | = 004112 | SENV    | 001336   |
| PACT10  | 002342   | RESVEC=  | 000010   | SW5     | - 000040 | X0      | = 0C0110 | SENVM   | 001337   |
| PACT11  | 002346   | RES05    | = 104407 | SW6     | - 000100 | X1      | - 000101 | SEOP    | 003662   |
| PACT12  | 002352   | RFLAG    | 021310   | SW7     | - 000200 | X2      | = 000102 | SEOPCT  | 004046   |

08-JUN-78 07:54 PAGE 72  
CZKCGA.P11 08-JUN-78 07:53

F 7

PAGE: 0083C1

SYMBOL TABLE

|          |        |         |        |          |        |          |        |           |        |
|----------|--------|---------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|-----------|--------|
| SERFLG   | 001203 | SLPADR  | 001206 | \$NWTST= | 000000 | \$SVPC - | 000040 | \$TYPEC   | 004622 |
| SERMAX   | 001215 | SLPERR  | 001210 | \$OVER   | 004330 | \$SWR =  | 164000 | \$TYPFX   | 004670 |
| SERROR   | 006506 | SMADR1  | 001350 | \$PASS   | 001324 | \$SWREG  | 001340 | SUNIT     | 001330 |
| SERRPC   | 001216 | SMADR2  | 001354 | \$PASTM  | 002042 | \$SWRMK= | 000000 | SUNITM    | 002044 |
| SERRTB   | 001512 | SMADR3  | 001360 | \$PWRDN  | 007122 | \$TESTN  | 001322 | SUSR      | 001342 |
| SERTTL   | 001212 | SMADR4  | 001364 | \$PWRMG  | 007306 | \$TIMES  | 001310 | \$VEC^1   | 001366 |
| SETABL   | 001336 | SMAIL   | 001316 | \$PWURP  | 007174 | \$TKB    | 001246 | \$VECT2   | 001370 |
| SETEND   | 001442 | SMAMS1  | 001346 | \$QUES   | 001312 | \$TKS    | 001244 | \$XTSTR   | 004174 |
| SFATAI   | 001320 | SMAMS2  | 001352 | \$RDCHR  | 005140 | \$TMP0   | 001276 | \$Y =     | 000000 |
| SFFLG    | 005136 | SMAMS3  | 001356 | \$RDLIN  | 005260 | \$TMP1   | 001300 | \$\$GET4= | 000000 |
| SFILLC   | 001256 | SMAMS4  | 001362 | \$RDOCT  | 005560 | \$TMP2   | 001302 | =         | 034540 |
| SFILLS   | 001255 | SMBADR  | 002036 | \$RDSZ = | 000007 | \$TMP3   | 001304 | .ADVAN    | 006054 |
| SGDADR   | 001220 | SMFLG   | 005134 | \$REGAD  | 001260 | \$TMP4   | 001306 | .BEGIN    | 003464 |
| SGDDAT   | 001224 | SMNEW   | 005546 | \$REG0   | 001262 | \$TN -   | 000013 | .CNVRT    | 006164 |
| SGET42   | 004060 | SMMSGAD | 001332 | \$REG1   | 001264 | \$TPB    | 001252 | .CONVR    | 006160 |
| \$HD =   | 000000 | SMMSGLG | 001334 | \$REG2   | 001266 | \$TPFLG  | 001257 | .DATA     | 007442 |
| \$HIBTS  | 002034 | SMMSGTY | 001316 | \$REG3   | 001270 | \$TPS    | 001250 | .DELAY    | 007326 |
| \$HI OCT | 005716 | SMSWR   | 005535 | \$REG4   | 001272 | \$TRAP   | 006410 | .MSTCL    | 007356 |
| \$ICNT   | 001204 | SMTYP1  | 001347 | \$REG5   | 001274 | \$TRAP2  | 006432 | .RES05    | 006126 |
| \$ILLUP  | 007312 | SMTYP2  | 001353 | \$RTNAD  | 004102 | \$TRP =  | 000021 | .ROMCL    | 007374 |
| \$INPUT  | 005720 | SMTYP3  | 001357 | \$S =    | 000014 | \$TRPAD  | 006444 | .SAV05    | 006066 |
| \$INTAG  | 001235 | SMTYP4  | 001363 | \$SAVR6  | 007316 | \$STM    | 002040 | .SCOP1    | 004360 |
| \$ITEMB  | 001214 | SMXCNT  | 004356 | \$SCOPE  | 004134 | \$STNM   | 001202 | .START    | 002402 |
| SLF      | 001314 | \$N =   | 000012 | \$SETUP= | 000000 | \$TTYIN  | 005514 | .TIMER    | 007506 |
| SLFLG    | 005135 | \$NULL  | 001254 | \$SVLAD  | 004316 | \$TYPE   | 004410 | .SX -     | 002034 |

. ABS. 034540 000

ERRORS DETECTED: 0

DSKZ:CZKCGA, DSKZ:CZKCGA/SOL=CZKCGA.MAC, CZKCGA.P11/EQ:DZDMH  
RUN-TIME: 29 18 .7 SECONDS  
RUN-TIME RATIO: 122/48=2.5  
CORE USED: 46K (91 PAGES)